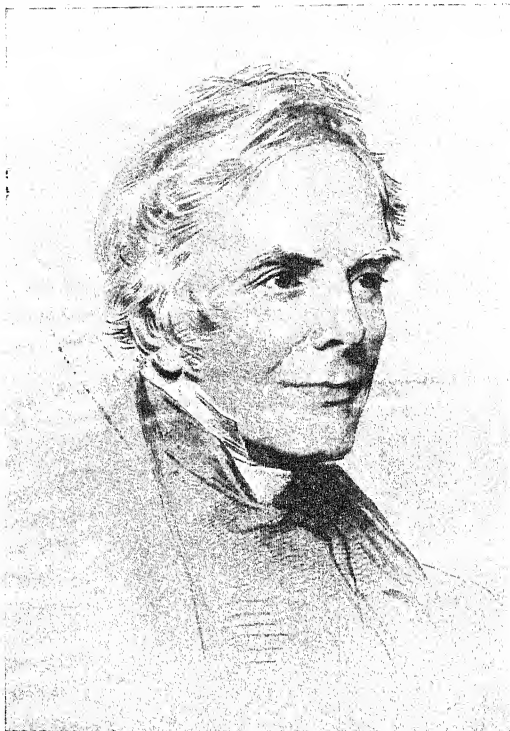


THE PSALTER  
IN ENGLISH VERSE





JOHN KEBLE

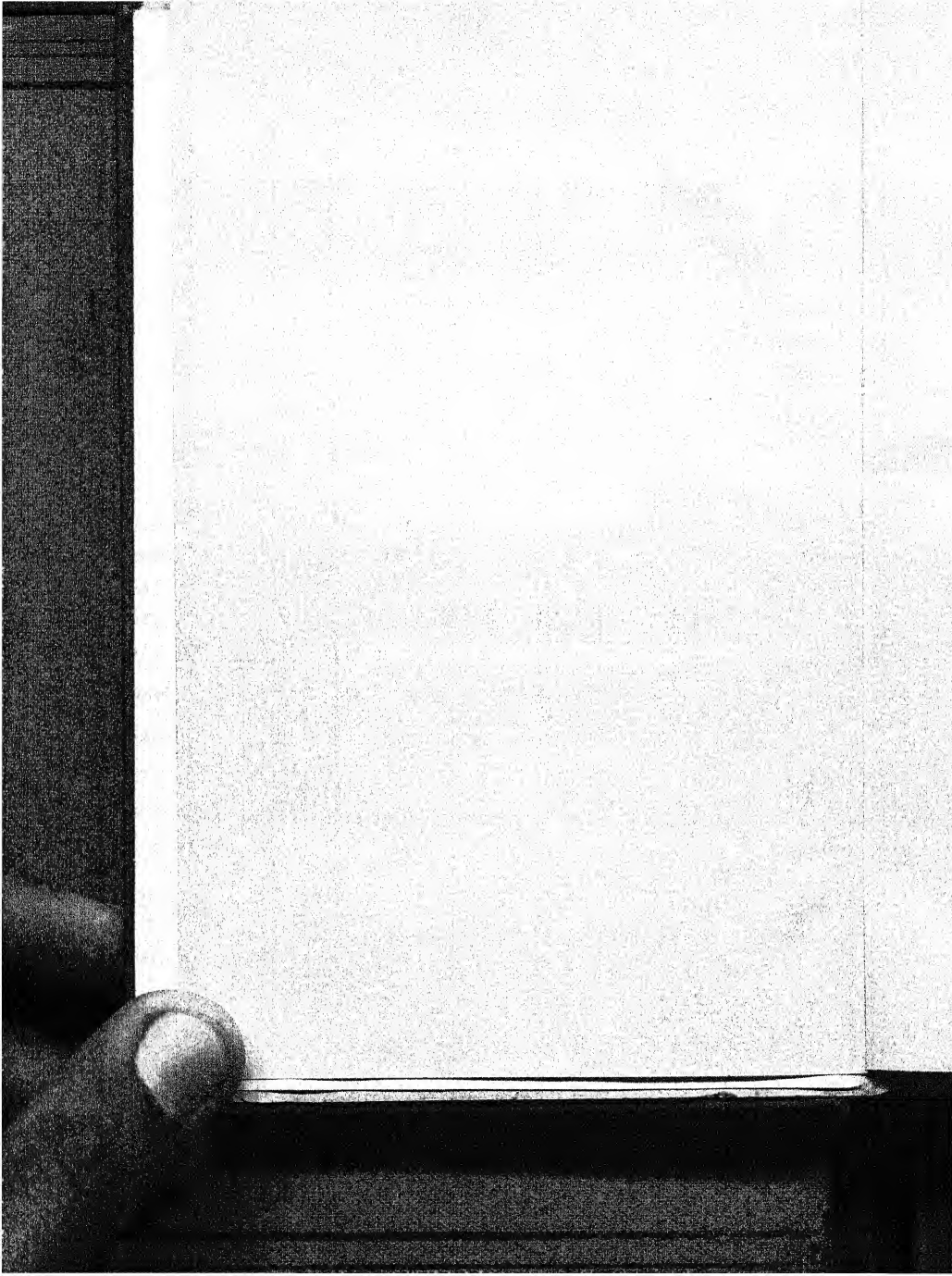
From an engraving by F. Holl, A.R.A., after G. Richmond, R.A.

THE PSALTER  
IN ENGLISH VERSE

BY  
JOHN KEBLE

WITH AN INTRODUCTION  
BY HIS GRACE  
ARCHBISHOP OF ARMAGH  
LORD PRIMATE OF IRELAND

THE GRESHAM PUBLISHING COMPANY  
34 SOUTHAMPTON STREET STRAND LONDON



## Introduction

Mr. Keble was too acute a critic, and too good a Hebrew scholar (assisted as he was by such a Hebraist as Dr. Pusey), to imagine for a moment that a really poetic rhymed version of the Psalter could ever be produced by the wit of man. All that he aimed at effecting was a version, which might be tolerated by scholars, and to a certain extent by persons of poetic sensibility, until what he considered the fulness of time should come, when the Psalter would be almost universally chanted in the Christian Church. It need scarcely be said that so considerable a poet did much more. The Hebrew language may not be rich in many respects; but its verbs and substantives at least are opulent in poetical touches for all who have scholarship enough to interpret, and sensibility enough to feel them. The conscientious care of Mr. Keble has given us much of this.

It appears desirable to preface this edition

## INTRODUCTION

of Keble's Psalter by some remarks upon the following subjects—

(I) Upon the form, so far as it is distinguishable by us, of the poetry of the Hebrew singers. (II) As to the bearing of the Psalms (*a*) upon the contemplation of nature, (*b*) upon the religion of Christ.

### I. The form of Hebrew poetry.

All the poetry with which we are ordinarily concerned comes to us in two forms.

In the poetry of ancient Greece and Rome, the rhythm depended upon the perfect accuracy and fineness of *quantity*—upon length or shortness of syllables recurring according to prescribed laws. It may, however, be added, that the poetry of our Anglo-Saxon fathers differed curiously from either of these two principles. Alliteration is capable of lending a peculiar charm either to rhymed, or, still more, to blank verse. Critics have (so far as the present writer has observed) without exception passed over one of the most glorious secrets of Shakespeare's blank verse. It is a *nuance* of verbal melody scarcely to be found in our greatest writers of blank verse—Cowper, Tennyson, or even Milton. Shakespeare's secret is the alliteration, in blank verse, of words somewhere towards the end of a line, with a part of the line following, so that the

## INTRODUCTION

ear finds a wave of music pulsing on, successive rings of grateful sound entwining line with line.<sup>1</sup> But the Anglo-Saxon ear, by a strange singularity, found charm in alliteration at the beginning of lines. Again, in our own poetry, lines are regulated by a fixed number of syllables, with or without rhyming terminations, or varied in lyrical poetry, by the poet's delicate sense of the exquisite music of perfect accentuation. But the two magnificent systems of classical and modern European poetry (in spite of all that has been said by St. Jerome and others) are far from the structure of Hebrew poetry. The latter is a regular recurrence of the idea, a rhyme (if we may say so) not of sound but of thought—theme and variation of a certain kind outside the realm of music. Its principle is iteration, or reiteration, which itself is sometimes repeated.

It may well be observed that this form of

<sup>1</sup> One or two instances are given which might be multiplied almost indefinitely—

Ariadne passioning  
For Theseus' perjury.

The moon like to a silver bow  
New bent in heaven.

You might as well  
Mock the loud winds, or with bemocked-at stabs  
Kill the still-closing waters, as diminish  
One dowe that's in my plume.



## INTRODUCTION

poetry not only meets the language of the heart's fulness, which cannot say at once all that it has to say; it is one of the wonderful coincidences which mate the design of a Divine revelation with an instrument fitting for its execution. The presentation of the same idea in more forms than one lies at the root of all effective teaching. For every truth admits of more than one verbal investiture. And we never can be sure that we grasp a truth unless we can express it in more forms than one. One instance may suffice:

"Blessed is he whose transgression is forgiven,  
Whose sin is covered.  
Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord im-  
puteth not iniquity,  
And in whose spirit there is no guile."

Each of the parallels of iteration adds to the completeness of our knowledge. Does the reader ask to know more fully what forgiveness is?—"Sin covered". But how is it covered?—"The Lord imputes not iniquity". Does the enquirer wish for information that comes nearer to himself?—He is forgiven from whom personally the effect of his sin is removed, "in whose spirit there is no guile".

But there is another reason, which has



## INTRODUCTION

occurred to reflective minds, for the peculiar fitness of such a form of poetry, in the case of a religion intended for universal diffusion. Classical or European verse is the verse, in the main, of one language, and essentially belongs to one people. To preserve, in a literal translation, the order of the words is not only to lose the music of the lines—their tinkling rhyme or skilful accentuation—it means either the destruction or the dislocation of their meaning. But Hebrew poetry was either intended, or certainly fitted, to be the poetry of many languages and many peoples. If a translation from a Hebrew poem can only be literal (which does not at all exclude stateliness where the original is stately, and majesty where the original is majestic), it gives those who read it, or use it, at least a very near approach to the privilege of those in whose language it was composed. “As the rhythm of Hebrew poetry”, says M. Renan, “consists only in the symmetrical cutting of the members of the phrase, I have always thought that the true way of translating Hebrew poetry was to preserve the parallelism which our processes of versification—founded upon rhyme, quantity, and inexorably accented syllables—completely disfigure.”<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Livre de Job*, par Ernest Renan. Préface, p. 11.

## INTRODUCTION

This circumstance clearly adds to the texture of marvellous adaptations and coincidences which gather round the Psalms.

II. (a) The spirit in which the Psalmists contemplate nature is of importance in its bearing on the fitness of the Psalms for songs of spiritual worship. Christianity touched the whole of man's nature. It opened a world of feeling as well as of fact. It influenced sentiment and emotion as well as principles.

The contemplation of nature in the Psalms is distinguished by three characteristics: (1) serious sensibility; (2) grandeur; (3) direct reference to God.

(1) Humboldt, in his *Cosmos*, says that the Psalms afford unquestionable evidence of a profound sensibility to nature.<sup>1</sup> He goes on to say that their mode of contemplating it is a reflex of monotheism, and embraces in its unity the life of the terrestrial globe and of the world of space. On the whole, they enter little into details; look at nature in the mass; and view the natural almost exclusively in relation to the supernatural. Grandeur, solemnity, sublimity, awful thoughtfulness about man—not colour, softness, or warmth of sentiment—are their characteristics.

<sup>1</sup> *Cosmos*, ii. 44-45.  
viii

## INTRODUCTION

It may be added that a Divine reserve guards their sublimity from extravagance. Such writers may be imaginative, but they are too serious to be fanciful. It has been said that the finest image of devotion in the Koran is that which speaks of "the very shadow of things falling in adoration morning and evening". We feel that this thought is too far-fetched for the Psalter. The spirit of the Psalter may rather be traced in the 90th Psalm with its devout and hopeful melancholy, or in the 104th with its picture of the cosmos, drawn in a few grand strokes, and evidently founded upon the account of creation in Genesis—beginning with light, and ending with a reference to God's Sabbath rest.

Two Psalms may here be referred to as illustrating two different moods of the sentiment of the Psalmists to nature.

The first of these is the 29th Psalm. Let us glance at the commentary of Reuss, who nobly interprets the poet's song of the storm:

"There are in this Psalm, properly speaking, two scenes, each of which is the pendant of the other. One passes upon earth. The great cedars of Lebanon are split in pieces. The mountain itself groans and trembles, scourged by the tempest. The

## INTRODUCTION

forked lightnings furrow a sky darker than the deepest night. Vast deserts, such as that of Kadesh, are swept by the hurricane. The trees are peeled and stripped bare. Beasts are filled with terror, and their convulsive shudderings make them anticipate the hour of nature. Man is nowhere in this description. But we feel in contemplating it with the poet that involuntary anguish is mixed with that other impression, of which man alone is capable. Above the turmoil, the Lord is seated majestically upon his throne. The flood which is about to rush over the earth is the footstool of that throne. Round Him the powers which are His messengers, almost the priests of His heavenly sanctuary, clad in their sacred robes, press on to glorify Him. What a magnificent antithesis in a few lines!"

This seems to be a truer view than that which speaks of the wild exhilaration of the Psalmist, in the contemplation of the more awful side of nature. "Like the Scottish poet", says Dean Stanley upon the 29th Psalm, "who looked up from the heather, and at each flash of lightning clapped his hands, and cried 'Bonnie! Bonnie!'; they clap their hands in innocent pleasure."<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Dean Stanley's *Jewish Church*, ii. 25, referring to Lockhart's *Life of Sir Walter Scott*, i. 23.

## INTRODUCTION

But the beautiful comparison is inapplicable, the Psalmist is not "exhilarated". He does not clap his hands. He says with solemn and awe-struck tone:

God's voice the flashing fires will cleave,  
God's voice the desert hills upheave,  
Lo! Kadesh Mount her place shall leave;—

She feels the Lord:—the teeming hind  
God's voice in travail-pangs shall bind,  
Bare the deep glade where wild deer wind.

But in His shrine entire is He  
In glory; there, undimm'd and free  
He speaks out all His Majesty.<sup>1</sup>

The poem is made more beautiful by the contrast at the close. As we look back over its landscape of stormy forest and dark waters, the Peace with which it closes spans it like a rainbow: "The Lord will bless His people with Peace".

Of the two voices of which our great poet speaks, one of the sea, one of the mountains, the last, as well as the first, has found its way to the spirits of the Psalmists. The scowling look of the great mountain ranges; the intense gleam of snow new-fallen upon Salmon; the vapour floating from Hermon, and falling in dew upon

<sup>1</sup> Keble's version of the Psalms.



## INTRODUCTION

Salem, are lovingly mentioned. His love of light, rivers, mountains, and valleys is no unimportant feature in a book of strains meant for Christian use.

(2) The Psalms are distinguished by grandeur in their contemplation of the universe.

It is often said that the discovery of Copernicus has destroyed the "traditional" way of looking at heaven. The assertion of course is true, if by "traditional" is meant *medieval*. But it is not true, if by traditional is meant Biblical. Think of the ample spaces which must have extended before the spirit of him who said in the 139th Psalm:

"If I took the wings of the dawn  
And made my home in the uttermost parts  
of the sea".

Think of the 8th Psalm with the vastness of its conceptions:

"Of Thy heaven the work of Thy fingers,  
The moon and the stars which Thou hast  
ordained!"

It is interesting to note that one of the first lives of Columbus is that which Gius-tiniani, in publishing a Hebrew Psalter,

## INTRODUCTION

placed in the form of a note under the Psalm *Cæli enarrant*.

(3) The view of nature in the Psalms is distinguished by direct reference to the power and wisdom of God. They contain in undiluted form what is known as the cosmological argument for the existence of God. This feature the Psalms possess in a certain degree in common with the Sanscrit hymns, and the higher utterances of Pantheistic religions. In the classics the Greek and Roman writers are not very serious in their way of connecting nature with the gods. Hindu Pantheism, no doubt, carries the religious contemplation of nature much higher, to the confines of the region occupied by the Psalmist. But the ideas which inspire it are colossal rather than sublime. They are subdued and overwhelmed in the presence of a universal life, rather than wrapped into devotion for a personal God, by the spectacle of universal order.

(b) We pass on to consider very briefly the direct bearing of the Psalms upon the religion of Christ. We may turn the reader's special attention to the 22nd Psalm.

The question of the authorship of the Psalm is comparatively unimportant. Let



## INTRODUCTION

us turn to the Psalm itself. As we look at the figure of the speaker in this Psalm we must observe the unparalleled agony which gathers around it. Every reader must notice the terrible cry with which it begins, a cry which, according to the two first evangelists, was repeated by our Lord from the cross—that utterance, which is so entirely credible because it could never have been invented: “My God, my God, why hast Thou forsaken me?” Critics have asked for the construction of the words which immediately follow the first: “Far from helping me—the words of my complaint”. Who can construe a sob? This is followed by a throng of bitter enemies who laugh Him to scorn, shoot out the lip, and shake the head. The sufferer’s bodily anguish involves a burning thirst—“My tongue cleaveth to my jaws”. He seems to be laid out for the sepulchre—“Thou hast brought Me into the dust of death”. Of the piercing of the hands and feet doubts have been expressed; but it is to be noted that scholars like Fürst and Ewald adopt the reading, which must be thus translated. An extension of the frame by some unmentioned form of punishment is spoken of; and the parting of the raiment follows closely—“I may tell all my bones; they

## INTRODUCTION

part all my garments among them, and upon my vesture do they cast lots". Then follows the triumphal reverse, and the glory beyond the grave. First the message, brought back to His brethren, by Him who has suffered and died. Then the divine "precentorship" of His people: "In the midst of the congregation will I praise Thee". Then the conversion of alien races and kindreds: "All the ends of the earth shall remember, and turn unto the Lord; and all the kindreds of the nations shall worship before Him". This is followed by the spreading of the mystic feast, and by the assurance of the continuance of a church throughout all generations. When we put all this together, we naturally ask: Where can we turn for such a concurrence of suffering and glory? The suffering is specialized in seven particulars—the Eli cry, the gathered enemies, the thirst of death, the extension of the frame, the piercing of the hands and feet, the parting of the raiment, the laying out for the sepulchre.

New life is implied in the glory and the triumph beyond the grave, in the message of joy to His brethren, in the divine precentorship of the worship of the Church, in the gathering in of the Gentiles, in the

## INTRODUCTION

Eucharistic feast, in the abiding and irreversible Church. "If you deny it," cries Bossuet, "the world itself is a witness against you."

Is such foresight inconsistent with human power of composition? Is it possible for anyone to project, as it were, his personality into another mind? Are the "*I* Psalms" (as they may be called) necessarily national, and restricted to a race looked upon as a single entity? We may explain these facts as we like, but at least they must be considered. Is there no authority for connecting David or anyone known to us with the authorship of the 22nd Psalm? Then we must give to the unknown author of the poem a vision of agony and of triumph, from which a crucifix might have been carved, hundreds of years before the cross of Christ was reared upon Calvary.

To this prophetic aspect of the 22nd and other Psalms, it should be added, in estimating the book, that the singular elasticity with which the Psalms meet individual hearts and circumstances, in every stage of the spiritual life, attests a more than natural energy. This finds its way to many minds who reject more direct and formal evidences. The Psalmists, as Donne

## INTRODUCTION

writes, "were not only clear prophets of Christ, but of every particular Christian. They foretold what I, what you, what any should do, suffer, and say". Or let us listen to what St. Athanasius wrote hundreds of years before the Dean of St. Paul's: "The book of Psalms hath this wonder left over and above as peculiarly its own, that it contains the motions, and feels the inner pulsations of every Christian soul, the subtle changes and rectifications wrought out within its self. The Psalms (oh the wonder of it!) after those great prophecies concerning the Saviour and the peoples—why! he that readeth them hears, and he that sings them takes part in them as if written about himself, not as telling a different person something about another, but as himself speaking concerning his very self: thus mirroring to him who reads or sings the Psalms, they are a means whereby he may see himself and his own soul's history."<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> St. Athan. *Ep. Ad. Marcellinum*. II. The collections of stories and anecdotes, in which the Psalms play a great part, are of deep interest to a numerous class of readers, but it will be remembered that many of these anecdotes are simply pendants of picturesque parts of history. It is when they are concerned with individual life and experience that they really touch the spirit. For an instance we have only to read Fuller's lively history of the

## INTRODUCTION

In this connection it is right to observe that we may find in the Psalms something more than even the fore-delineation of Christ in His suffering and glory, or strains which supply Christian minds and Christian worship with meditations, or united acknowledgment of the great facts of their Lord's mysterious life and being. There are not only such rose-leaves as the writer of the Epistle to the Hebrews lays so lovingly upon his Psalter in the two opening chapters. Men who are unable to be satisfied with these lofty ideas have touched this bed-rock of fact in the Psalms. They are at least able to find the subtle sympathy, the living acquaintance with a type of *character*, which certainly had won no general admiration when the Psalms were composed. The class of readers just mentioned turn with delight to the 15th Psalm, called by Luther "The catechism of heaven", from the question with which it

little four-year-old child of Charles I. As she was evidently near her end, some pious attendant said: "Do say a little prayer that God be with you in death". "I cannot say my long prayer," said the little Princess Anne, meaning the Lord's Prayer, "but I will say my short prayer, 'Oh Lord my God, lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep of death'" (Ps. xiii. 3). This was the last bleat of the little lamb. Such anecdotes touch human hearts lightly like the finger of God.



## INTRODUCTION

opens. They love the very unoriental trait of speaking *truth*, and the still more unoriental addition—in *his heart*. They set with it the stainless chivalry, the less stilted Hebraic Buschido of the 112th Psalm; the gentle steadfast character, the splendid distinction of the perfect gentleman.<sup>1</sup> They turn with genuine admiration to the "lay of the humble"—the tiny ode with its divine completeness which Keble translated so well, because it was so like his own soul, the rosebud or the violet of the Psalter—the 131st Psalm. They find something like a moral miracle of prophecy in the word which, uttered in such an age, anticipates the best charm of modern character—not in the attribute of the conspirator or free-lance, but in that untranslateable word which speaks of the "*quiet in the land*"—which connects itself with the calmness of a gentle sea, with those sensitive spirits who *shrink* into themselves and spend their years in restfulness<sup>2</sup> (Psalm 25. 20). No

<sup>1</sup> Verbum generosum. Bengel, 2 Cor. ix, 9.

<sup>2</sup> Professor Kirkpatrick observes with admirable good sense: "The correspondence of the fulfilment with the prophecy is not fixed and arbitrary. It does not depend on an exact coincidence of circumstantial details. Such details there are. They serve to attract attention, and invite to a deeper study."—*The Doctrine of the Prophets*, p. 258. Cf. Preface, p. 2; pp. 218, 528 sqq.

## INTRODUCTION

doubt, for such minds there is the counter-weight of the imprecatory Psalms. The time was when theologians who had learned from venerated teachers tried to evade the difficulty by explaining it away, or by laying the burden of it upon a Divine Ruler. Surely it is wiser and better to say that in these passages we have the sometimes unchastened utterances of a fierce national spirit. Those will more readily think so who remember that in the case of a nation with moral ideas orbiting out slowly, but under divine guidance, into perfect fulness, there must, during historical centuries, be something defective, so that at every point short of the *completion*, it *must* want something.

This fore-word contains some long-cherished thoughts of one who has made the contents of the Psalms, as distinct from speculative criticism, a subject of consideration.<sup>1</sup> He is glad to have the oppor-

<sup>1</sup> There are two facts to be remembered about the Psalms which will save us from exaggeration very prevalent in the past. (a) When we speak of the tone and character of the Psalms generally, it is not to be forgotten that there are several which are derived from the National History of Israel (Ps. lxxxviii, xcix, cv, cvi, cxxvi, cxxxix). These psalms afford an illustration of Bishop Lightfoot's saying, that "there is no cordial for low spirits about the Church equal to the history of the Church". (b) The privilege which we enjoy as Christian believers of finding



## INTRODUCTION

tunity of commending Keble's Psalter to those who will listen to his advice. He may say for himself personally that his own high appreciation of the book was founded mainly upon two considerations.

dogmatic support for our faith is sometimes overloaded. Thus Ps. xlv. 6 is justly felt to be a *textus probans* for the Divinity of our Blessed Lord. But even so great an authority as Hooker has somewhat overshot the point in his exposition of "the gift of union and the gift of unction", and not understood his text quite rightly, nor been quite just to the ethical magnificence of v. 7, "Thou hast loved righteousness and hated iniquity". It was pointed out by a great layman (at Bombay on Nov. 15, 1905, by Lord Curzon) that this is the first and most important rule to all connected with the English Government in India—absolute fairness and uprightness in rule. The anointing in this verse is not regal, but festal, oil of joy. This throws a flood of light upon political ethics; nor only this, but upon the complete and lovely character of our Lord. A schoolman finely says: "He never sinned; therefore He never had the most crushing sorrow, the recollection of sins". This enables us to deal with the unhealthy saying that Christ never smiled. They are smileless Christians who make a smileless Christ. Christ was the Man of joys as well as the Man of sorrows.

Lord Curzon's words at Bombay, as reported, run thus:

"Oh, that to every Englishman in this country, as he ends his work, might be truly applied the phrase, 'Thou hast loved righteousness and hated iniquity'. All other triumphs are tinsel to that. Remember, when the Almighty has placed your hand upon one of His ploughs in whose furrows the nations of the future are shaping and taking form—remember to drive the plough a little further. That is enough; that is every Englishman's education in India—good enough for his watchword while he is here, for his epitaph when he is gone."

## INTRODUCTION

The first of these was the large number of passages in which he found fine renderings, not taken from the authorized or prayer-book version of the Psalms. Those renderings in many cases bear witness to fruitful research, whose results a poet like the author of the *Christian Year* could touch with a pencil-tip of deathless light. Here are some selected instances:—

"I set my heart  
In order and array."—Ps. v. 6.

“‘There is no God’ is all his thought.”  
—Ps. x. 5.

"Our banners to the light we raise."  
—Ps. xx. 5.

"Oh, *glean not up* my soul among  
The scorner of Thy way  
In Thy great harvest day."  
—Ps. xxvi. 4.

“With *the eye of all my heart*  
 . . . . . to view  
 The glorious temple of the Lord  
 And search His temple *through*.”  
 —Ps. xxvii. 4.

"Oh! plenteous is Thy treasured love."  
—Ps. xxxi. 19.

## INTRODUCTION

"Dark and *writhed* ways."—Ps. xxxi. 20.  
(Term for conspiracy, from an Arabic root which signifies to *knot* or *bind*.)

"Thy Righteousness abroad,  
Good tidings of great joy I tell."  
—Ps. xl. 10.

"—Even *over death*  
Our guide and guard is He."  
—Ps. xlviii. 13.

"Death is their *shepherd* now."  
—Ps. xlix. 14.

(The image is taken from sheep, who, after enjoying themselves in sunshine upon their pasture, are penned up at night; so the wicked rich, after long pleasure, are ranged in a dark and silent land; in that dim place "death is their shepherd".)

"My soul from touch of deadly doom  
The Lord redeems—*He takes me home*."  
—Ps. lxxiii. 15.

(It is remarkable that the same word is used of the assumption of Enoch and Elijah—Gen. v. 24, 2 Kings ii. 3, 4.)

"The years of all our weary life  
Are as *one heavy sigh*."—Ps. xc. 10.

Even as it is, it is quite enough to give  
one confidence in such an interpreter.

## INTRODUCTION

But confidence in a translator is still further inspired by difficult passages being made intelligible consistently with legitimate examination of the original,<sup>1</sup> while the best translations of this collection seem to us to be Psalms 19, 29, 32, 36, 49, 73 (of which the three last stanzas would make a beautiful hymn by themselves), 90, 93 (a strain of perfect beauty), 99, 148.

It is the earnest prayer of the writer of this preface, that this edition of the saintly Keble's Psalter may be useful to many; and that the younger clergy, more especially, may find in it a guide to the deeper understanding of the sacred Psalms, which are so dear to universal Christendom.

WILLIAM ARMAGH.

<sup>1</sup> See Ps. lviii. 6-9; Ps. cxlii. 5, 6, 7; Ps. cxli. 5-11.

HEAR THE CHOIR OF THEM THAT DRAG THE BOAT,  
—WHILE THE BANKS GIVE BACK RESPONSIVE NOTE—  
ALLELUIA!—FULL AND CALM  
LET THE BIDDING FROM THE WATERS FLOAT—  
CHRISTWARD LIFT THE PSALM.  
CHRISTIAN PILGRIM! CHRISTIAN BOATMAN! EACH BESIDE  
HIS ROLLING RIVER,  
SING, O PILGRIM! SING, O BOATMAN! LIFT THE PSALM  
IN MUSIC EVER.  
ONE UPON THE STREAM OF WATERS, ONE UPON THE  
STREAM OF YEARS,  
LIFT THE GOLDEN MUSIC OF THE PSALMISTS, NOW WITH  
SMILES AND NOW WITH TEARS.

SIDONIUS APOLLINARIS  
(Bishop of Clermont, Auvergne, A.D. 472).  
Lib. II, Ep. 10.





## Contents .

	Page
Dedication - - - - -	xxxv
Author's Preface - - - - -	xxxvii
Psalm I - - - - -	1
Psalm II - - - - -	3
Another of the same - - - - -	5
Psalm III - - - - -	7
Psalm IV - - - - -	9
Psalm V - - - - -	11
Psalm VI - - - - -	13
Psalm VII - - - - -	14
Psalm VIII - - - - -	17
Psalm IX - - - - -	19
Psalm X - - - - -	22
Psalm XI - - - - -	25
Psalm XII - - - - -	27
Psalm XIII - - - - -	28
Psalm XIV - - - - -	29
Psalm XV - - - - -	31



# CONTENTS

	Page
Psalm XVI - - - -	32
Psalm XVII - - - -	34
Psalm XVIII - - - -	37
Psalm XIX - - - -	43
Psalm XX - - - -	46
Psalm XXI - - - -	48
Psalm XXII - - - -	50
Psalm XXIII - - - -	55
Psalm XXIV - - - -	57
Psalm XXV - - - -	59
Psalm XXVI - - - -	63
Psalm XXVII - - - -	65
Psalm XXVIII - - - -	68
Psalm XXIX - - - -	70
Psalm XXX - - - -	72
Psalm XXXI - - - -	74
Psalm XXXII - - - -	79
Psalm XXXIII - - - -	81
Psalm XXXIV - - - -	84
Psalm XXXV - - - -	87
Psalm XXXVI - - - -	92
Psalm XXXVII - - - -	94
Psalm XXXVIII - - - -	99
Psalm XXXIX - - - -	102

# CONTENTS

	Page
Psalm XL - - - - -	- 105
Psalm XLI - - - - -	- 109
Psalm XLII - - - - -	- 111
Psalm XLIII - - - - -	- 114
Psalm XLIV - - - - -	- 116
Psalm XLV - - - - -	- 120
Psalm XLVI - - - - -	- 123
Psalm XLVII - - - - -	- 125
Psalm XLVIII - - - - -	- 127
Psalm XLIX - - - - -	- 130
Psalm L - - - - -	- 133
Psalm LI - - - - -	- 137
Psalm LII - - - - -	- 140
Psalm LIII - - - - -	- 142
Psalm LIV - - - - -	- 144
Psalm LV - - - - -	- 145
Psalm LVI - - - - -	- 149
Psalm LVII - - - - -	- 151
Psalm LVIII - - - - -	- 153
Psalm LIX - - - - -	- 155
Psalm LX - - - - -	- 158
Psalm LXI - - - - -	- 160
Psalm LXII - - - - -	- 162
Psalm LXIII - - - - -	- 164

( B 469 )

xxix

c

# CONTENTS

	Page
Psalm LXIV - - - -	- 166
Psalm LXV - - - -	- 168
Psalm LXVI - - - -	- 170
Psalm LXVII - - - -	- 173
Psalm LXVIII - - - -	- 174
Psalm LXIX - - - -	- 181
Psalm LXX - - - -	- 186
Psalm LXXI - - - -	- 187
Psalm LXXII - - - -	- 191
Psalm LXXIII - - - -	- 194
Psalm LXXIV - - - -	- 198
Psalm LXXV - - - -	- 201
Psalm LXXVI - - - -	- 203
Psalm LXXVII - - - -	- 205
Psalm LXXVIII - - - -	- 208
Psalm LXXIX - - - -	- 218
Psalm LXXX - - - -	- 221
Psalm LXXXI - - - -	- 225
Psalm LXXXII - - - -	- 228
Psalm LXXXIII - - - -	- 229
Psalm LXXXIV - - - -	- 232
Psalm LXXXV - - - -	- 234
Psalm LXXXVI - - - -	- 236
Psalm LXXXVII - - - -	- 239

# CONTENTS

	Page
Psalm LXXXVIII - - -	- 240
Psalm LXXXIX - - -	- 243
Psalm XC - - -	- 251
Psalm XCI - - -	- 254
Psalm XCII - - -	- 257
Psalm XCIII - - -	- 259
Psalm XCIV - - -	- 261
Psalm XCV - - -	- 264
Psalm XCVI - - -	- 266
Psalm XCVII - - -	- 268
Psalm XCVIII - - -	- 270
Psalm XCIX - - -	- 272
Psalm C - - -	- 274
Psalm CI - - -	- 275
Psalm CII - - -	- 277
Psalm CIII - - -	- 281
Psalm CIV - - -	- 285
Psalm CV - - -	- 291
Psalm CVI - - -	- 296
Psalm CVII - - -	- 303
Psalm CVIII - - -	- 309
Psalm CIX - - -	- 311
Psalm CX - - -	- 315
Psalm CXI - - -	- 317

## CONTENTS

	Page
Psalm CXII - - - -	319
Psalm CXIII - - - -	321
Psalm CXIV - - - -	322
Psalm CXV - - - -	324
Psalm CXVI - - - -	326
Psalm CXVII - - - -	329
Psalm CXVIII - - - -	330
Psalm CXIX - - - -	334
Psalm CXX - - - -	355
Psalm CXXI - - - -	356
Psalm CXXII - - - -	357
Psalm CXXIII - - - -	359
Psalm CXXIV - - - -	360
Psalm CXXV - - - -	361
Psalm CXXVI - - - -	362
Psalm CXXVII - - - -	363
Psalm CXXVIII - - - -	364
Psalm CXXIX - - - -	365
Psalm CXXX - - - -	366
Psalm CXXXI - - - -	368
Psalm CXXXII - - - -	369
Psalm CXXXIII - - - -	371
Psalm CXXXIV - - - -	372
Psalm CXXXV - - - -	373



# CONTENTS

	Page
Psalm CXXXVI - - -	- 377
Psalm CXXXVII - - -	- 380
Psalm CXXXVIII - - -	- 382
Psalm CXXXIX - - -	- 384
Psalm CXL - - -	- 387
Psalm CXLI - - -	- 389
Psalm CXLII - - -	- 391
Psalm CXLIII - - -	- 393
Psalm CXLIV - - -	- 396
Psalm CXLV - - -	- 399
Psalm CXLVI - - -	- 402
Psalm CXLVII - - -	- 404
Psalm CXLVIII - - -	- 407
Psalm CXLIX - - -	- 410
Psalm CL - - -	- 412
Gloria Patri - - -	- 413
APPENDIX - - -	- 425





TO THE  
RIGHT REVEREND FATHER IN GOD  
RICHARD, LORD BISHOP OF OXFORD  
DEAN OF CANTERBURY  
AND  
CHANCELLOR OF THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER  
THIS  
VERSION OF THE PSALMS  
IS INSCRIBED  
IN HUMBLE AND DUTIFUL ACKNOWLEDGMENT  
OF THE HONOUR  
CONFERRED ON IT BY HIS LORDSHIP  
IN ALLOWING IT TO APPEAR  
UNDER HIS SANCTION



## Author's Preface

It is not without very great misgiving and reluctance that this Version of the Psalms is published: such misgiving, as would yield to no sanction short of what it has been honoured with. It was undertaken, in the first instance, with a serious apprehension, which has since grown into a full conviction, that the thing attempted is, strictly speaking, *impossible*: it being obvious, from the structure of the Hebrew Psalms, that they were intended, not for singing, but for chanting. The system of parallel members and clauses, on which they are constructed throughout, seems to have been even providentially framed (if one may venture on such conjectures) with a view to the expression in other languages of their form as well as substance (both alike inspired), with as little loss as possible of meaning and beauty. But the more encouragement it gives to versions merely rhythmical, such as those of the

## AUTHOR'S PREFACE

Septuagint, the Vulgate, or the English Prayer-Book, the less chance does it leave of success in any modern metre; the form and tone of the two being not only different, but, generally speaking, irreconcilable. All that can be done is, to give to each clause something like the relative importance which it has in the original: the collocation of the parts of the clause, it is out of the question trying to preserve.

The custom, however, of singing the Psalms rather than chanting them, has prevailed among us so long and so universally, that there is small hope at present of changing it: and as long as it lasts, and is sanctioned by authority, such efforts as the present are admissible. The Versions commonly used, notwithstanding much that is meritorious, are confessedly deficient each in an important qualification. That of the Elizabethan age wants force: that which dates from the Revolution, fidelity; not professing even to be translated from the original, which the former Version undoubtedly was, and with such care, that Bishop Horsley recommended it as no small help to an English reader in the right understanding of the Psalms. The point in which its authors especially failed, is one well fitted to give an



## AUTHOR'S PREFACE

idea of the difficulty of the whole undertaking. They appear to have been fully aware of the necessity of preserving, by some strong mark, the distinction of clauses as in the Hebrew: but in applying the divisions of the English stanza to this purpose, they are obliged, not once or twice but continually, to dilute the meaning, and lose the energy of the original. Thus throughout the 119th Psalm, it will be found that a short Hebrew verse of two clauses is made to correspond to an English stanza of four lines; and the direct, lightning-like force of the inspired sentences is generally sacrificed altogether.

One object, accordingly, which has been chiefly kept in view in preparing the present Version, has been to express the effect of each Hebrew clause by a single line instead of half a stanza: at the risk, too often, of a harshness and constraint, both in sound and expression, which might have been avoided by more skill in the Translator. Of course, the degree in which this has been effected has varied greatly in different Psalms; some, in the original, seemed more easily to admit of paraphrase than others did; not to mention, what all must be aware of, how much more freely and happily the expedients of metre and

## AUTHOR'S PREFACE

language suggest themselves at one time than at another.

In the longer Psalms, endeavour has been made to mark the transitions, and bring out the whole subject, not only by a sort of paragraphs, as in the former Versions, but also by a suitable change of metre.

And although the Translator much fears that the general character of the Version will be found to partake of harshness and obscurity, to a far greater degree than he could wish; yet he is not without hope that (with the permission of those in authority) it may be found occasionally useful for congregational singing. With a view to this, it has been endeavoured, in each Psalm or part of a Psalm, to have at least *four* consecutive stanzas which, by their easy flow, and adaptation to some simple tune, might, without much difficulty, be used by ordinary worshippers.

But as the chief object of the whole has been to adhere reverentially to the meaning of the original (for which purpose no scruple has been made of giving up what, in mere human poetry, would have seemed more beautiful), so the main advantage which the Translator looks to, from an attempt, after all, so unworthy in every way, is, that it may in parts throw light on the

## AUTHOR'S PREFACE

holy and divine Psalms themselves, and help us to read them in their Christian and practical sense: which he the rather hopes, as the whole has had the benefit of Dr. Pusey's most kind and thoughtful revision.

It may be right here to say one word of that which will perhaps be felt by some as a disappointment: that the mystical and evangelical meaning of the Psalms is not so much brought out as it might have been. It seemed the more dutiful and correct, and therefore in the end surely the more edifying way, to represent in this respect also as nearly as possible the tenor of the Hebrew Verity: to observe the rule which He who spake by the Prophets has (if it may be said) appointed for Himself in all His communications to mankind; to disclose, rather than exhibit, His dealings and His will; to keep Himself, to the generality, under a veil of reserve, through which the eyes of men might see just so much and so clearly, as they were purged by Faith and Purity and Obedience. Considering the Psalms especially as divine *Poems*, this surely is a quality which we should expect to find in them: a certain combination of reserve with openness being of the very essence of poetry: and the Psalms being apparently ordained to leaven the

## AUTHOR'S PREFACE

poetry of the whole world, as the history of the Old Testament to be "the Sun of all other histories". Not to dwell on the obvious result, that, by trying to bring out the spiritual meaning, we do to a certain degree limit it, in such a manner as would make a translation unfaithful, though it may be allowed perhaps in a commentary. For instance, it is a known ancient rule of interpretation, "You will hardly find a word in the Psalms, but it is spoken in the name of Christ and the Church, either both jointly, or one of the two singly: and if of the Church, then of each one amongst us"<sup>1</sup>. It cannot, then, be right to translate a passage, which, for aught we know, may be capable of the double interpretation, so as to confine it to the single one; and yet this is what we should be often doing, were we to express more fully the propheticall allusions to our Lord under the notion of spiritualizing them. "I laid me down and slept, and rose up again, for the Lord sustained me", is doubtless an allusion to our Saviour's death and resurrection: but were a translator to *express* that allusion, he would exclude what is surely intended also; the hint that each Christian's daily lying

<sup>1</sup>S. Aug. *Enarr. in Psalm lix.* § 1.

## AUTHOR'S PREFACE

down and rising up is a token, or, as the ancient Church would denominate it, "a sacrament", of the same death and resurrection, and also of our own.

To these explanations the Translator must be allowed to join his hearty wish and prayer, that the work may be guarded from doing harm, as tempting either to irreverent criticism, or to irregular and unauthorized congregational use, or in any other way; and that some more competent person may, at least, find hints in it for attempting the same hereafter with better success.

*Oxford, May 29, 1839.*





## Psalm I

How blest the man who never trod  
Where sinners haunting wait,  
Stood in the way with foes of God,  
In scorners' council sate:

But in the Lord's own law and will  
He joys with deep delight;  
His law with serious heart and still  
He ponders day and night.

He shall be like a tree that grows  
Where flowing waters meet,  
Who in her time her fruit bestows,  
Her leaf shall never fleet.

No work of his but prospers well—  
The wicked are not so,  
Like chaff before some eddying gale  
Borne wildly to and fro.

O vainly then would sinners trust  
In judgment-hour to stand,  
Or in th' assembly of the just  
The proud rebellious band.

(B 469)

I

B

*PSALM I*

For sure th' Eternal Eye will mark  
The good man's work and way:  
But ways of sinners—in the dark  
For ever lost are they.

## Psalm II

Why gath'ring rag'd the realms so wild,  
What dreams have heathen hearts beguil'd?  
They rouse them, all the kings of earth,  
The Powers in council are gone forth,  
Against the Lord who rules above,  
Against th' Anointed of His love.

"Now break we all their bonds in twain,  
Away we cast them, cord and chain."—  
He scorns them, Who in Heav'n abides,  
Their doings God on high derides.  
Then shall He speak to them in wrath,  
In withering anger blast their path:

"My King I have anointed still  
On Zion, Mine own holy hill".  
Now let Me tell the high decree:—  
The Lord spake out, He spake to Me—  
"Thou art My Son," He said, "to-day  
Begotten: ask, and win Thy way:

"Ask, and I bid the realms be Thine,  
All ends of earth Thy lot assign,



*PSALM II*

To bruise with iron rod, to spurn  
And shiver like a potter's urn".  
Now therefore, O ye kings, be wise,  
Ye lords of earth, your heart chastise.

Serve God in fear: before the Throne  
In awe rejoice, and kiss the Son;  
Lest He be wroth, and ye, astray  
And helpless, perish off the way:  
Soon will His ire blaze out in power,  
O blest, who lean on Him that hour.



Another of  
the same

Why roar the heathen hosts, so wild  
uprising?

Why do the realms imagine a vain  
thing?

Earth's monarchs rise, high chiefs the  
war devising,

On God, and on His own anointed  
King:—

“Break we all their bonds in twain,  
Cast them from us, cord and chain”.—

He dwells in heaven Who laughs them all  
to scorn,

The voice of mockery from the Lord is  
borne.

Then shall He speak to them in wrath  
and chiding,

In withering anger vex them and con-  
found.

“Yet is Mine oil upon My King abiding,

On Zion, Mine own holy mountain,  
crown'd.”—

*ANOTHER OF THE SAME*

Hear the covenant and decree;  
God the Lord spake out to Me:  
"Thou art My Son," He said: "even I  
to-day  
Have Thee begotten: ask, and win Thy  
way:

"Ask, and behold the heathen are assign'd  
Thee,  
Into Thine hands I give all ends of  
earth,  
To bruise with iron rod, to cast behind  
Thee,  
Dash'd like a vessel on the potter's  
hearth".

Now then, O ye kings, be wise,  
Lords of earth, your heart chastise;  
Serve God in fear; rejoice with trembling;  
own  
And kiss with loyal love th' anointed Son.

Kiss ye the Son ere yet His ire be glowing,  
So might ye perish on your tardy way;  
Soon will He blaze, in wrath and zeal  
o'erflowing:  
Thrice blessed all who trust in Him that  
day.

### Psalm III

O Lord, what foes on foes are nigh!  
What myriads round me rise!  
What myriads vex my soul, and cry,  
"No succour in the skies!"

"No help for him in God", they say:  
Yet o'er me Thou art spread,  
My shield, O Lord, my glorious ray,  
And lifter of my head.

My voice is wafted to the Lord,  
I call'd on Him by name.  
Out of His holy mount the word  
Of answering mercy came.

This have I found: I laid me low,  
I slumber'd and I slept,  
I rose secure: my watch I know  
Th' upholding Father kept.

Not for ten thousands will I fear,  
Whose toils around me close:  
Rise, save me, Lord; Thou God give ear,  
And smiter of my foes;

*PSALM III*

Who break'st the jaws of lawless might,  
The teeth of sinners bold—  
Salvation to the Lord our light,  
Thy blessing crowns Thy fold.



## Psalm IV

Make answer when I call,  
God of my righteousness:  
Thou hast made room for me in thrall;  
Now pitying hear, and bless.

How long, ye sons of earth,  
Turn ye my praise to shame?  
In shadows seek your peace and mirth,  
Your heart to falsehood frame?

Know ye that God hath stor'd  
The just apart from all,  
His own, His treasure: God the Lord  
Will hear me when I call.

In wrath remember dread,  
Draw near and cease from ill,  
Talk with your heart upon your bed,  
Talk nightly, and be still.

Your true thank-offerings bring  
Of righteousness entire,  
And see that to the Lord you cling  
With hope and heart's desire.



*PSALM IV*

Many there be who say,  
"O for a gleam of grace!"  
Lift o'er us, Lord, Thy glorious ray,  
The brightness of Thy face.

Thou gav'st me joy of heart;  
Sure hope and joy divine,  
Since Thy large bounty deign'd impart  
Their plenteous corn and wine.

With thoughts in calm accord  
I will lie down and sleep,  
For Thou, even Thou alone, O Lord,  
My home wilt safely keep.

## Psalm V

Give ear unto my words, O Lord,  
My dove-like moanings weigh;  
Hear my complaint, my King and God,  
For unto Thee I pray.

Lord, Thou shalt hear my voice at morn,  
For Thee at break of day  
I keep my watch, and set my heart  
In order and array.

For not a God well pleas'd with ill,  
No sinner's rest art Thou:  
Thou hat'st the wrongful; haughty men  
Cannot endure Thy brow:

The liars perish by Thine arm;  
The man of blood and guile  
Our God abhors; but I will come  
Into Thy holy pile:

Into Thy temple I will come  
In fulness of Thy grace,  
And in the fear of Thee bow down  
Towards Thy holy place.

*PSALM V*

Lord, guide me in Thy righteousness,  
And mark me out Thy way;  
I need Thee, for my foes are nigh;  
And no true word have they.

The secrets of their heart, all harm,  
Their throat, an open tomb,  
Their tongue they polish, smooth as oil:  
O Lord, give out their doom.

By their own counsel let them fall,  
In fulness of their sin,  
Haste, force them down, who dar'd with  
Thee  
Rebellious war begin.

But joy to all who trust in Thee;  
Eternal praise they sing;  
They sing, and o'er them evermore  
Thou spread'st Thy guardian wing.

Who love Thy Name, are glad in Thee,  
And hymn Thy blessing, seal'd  
To righteous men, Thy fostering arm  
Cast o'er them like a shield.

## Psalm VI

Lord, in Thy wrath reprove no more,  
Nor chide me with Thy withering word:  
Lord, spare me, for I languish sore,  
My bones are throbbing; heal me, Lord.

My heart and flesh are throbbing wild;  
But Thou, most gracious Lord, how  
long?

O turn Thee and redeem Thy child,  
Save me, nor let Thy grace have wrong.

No sound of praise among the dead  
Is Thine: who thanks Thee in the  
grave?

I faint with sighing: all my bed  
With tears all night I drench and lave.

Mine eye for very grief is pin'd,  
Decaying, for my foes and fears.—  
Away from me, ye sinful kind,  
My glorious God hath heard my tears:

The Lord hath heard me cry for grace,  
The Lord my prayer receives and knows;  
Trembling of heart and shame of face,  
Flight and bewildering on my foes.



## Psalm VII

O Lord my God, to Thee I cling;  
From chace of angry men  
Preserve me, win me; ere he spring  
Like lion from his den,  
And grasp my soul, and rend at will,  
And no deliverer nigh:—  
O if indeed I wrought this ill  
Before Thee, Lord most high;

Mine hands if evil mar and soil,  
If words of peace I met  
With mischief:—if I take their spoil  
Who causeless on me set:—  
Then be my soul pursu'd and won  
By hunters keen and fell,  
My life to earth be trampled down,  
In dust my glory dwell.

Rise in Thy wrath, arouse Thee, Lord,  
To quell my raging foes;  
Mine hour of judgment, with Thee stor'd,  
In wakening might disclose.



*PSALM VII*

The realms shall compass Thee around,  
A glorious company,  
And o'er them with dominion crown'd,  
Return, O Lord, on high.

The Lord all regions will redress:—  
O Lord, defend my part,  
According to my righteousness  
And soundness of my heart.  
When wilt Thou end the harm of sin,  
And make the righteous sure,  
Who prov'st the heart and reins within,  
God ever just and pure?

God, of true hearts the Guardian tried,  
On Him my shield I lay,  
The mighty God, our Judge and Guide,  
Whose anger burns all day.  
And turn'st Thou not? His sword is whet,  
His bow is bent aright,  
His death-bolts with stern aim are set,  
And shafts of burning flight.

Behold the man who teems with sin,  
His pangs are sure, are nigh:  
His travail-months in woe begin,  
His offspring is a lie.

*PSALM VII*

He trac'd and hew'd a grave, and low  
In his own pit is caught,  
On his own head recoils the woe,  
Crush'd by the wrong he wrought.

Now for His justice I will frame  
High glory to the Lord;  
In lays of mine be Thy great Name,  
O God most high, ador'd.

## Psalm VIII

O Lord, our Lord, in all the earth  
How bright Thy Name, how high!  
Thou who hast pour'd Thy glory forth  
Beyond th' eternal sky.

By lips that hang upon the breast  
Thou hast ordain'd Thee might  
For war, to lay the foe to rest,  
And still th' avenger's spite.

When gazing on the Heavens, I see  
The work of Thine own hand,  
The moon and stars, array'd by Thee  
In order as they stand;

What is frail man, for Thee to bear  
In memory and in mind?  
Or wherefore visit with Thy care  
The child of base mankind?

Thou sett'st him where is little space  
'Twixt him and Powers divine,  
With glory crown'st him, and with grace,  
O'er every work of Thine.

*PSALM VIII*

His is the sway: the Word from Thee  
Put all beneath his feet,  
Both flock and herd, yea wild beast free,  
And fowls of Heaven so fleet:

And fishes of the sea; whate'er  
Glides deep in ocean ways:—  
O Lord, our Lord, how dread and fair  
In all the earth Thy praise!

## Psalm IX

### PART I

Thee, Lord, with all my heart I praise,  
I speak of all Thy wondrous ways,  
Own Thee with glad exulting cry,  
And hymn Thy name, O Thou Most  
High.

For why? my foes are turn'd to flight,  
They fall, they stumble in Thy light;  
'Twas Thine, my cause, my plea to own,  
Thou didst ascend Thine awful Throne,

To judge aright, the realms to chide,  
And sweep from earth the sinner's pride:  
Thou blottest out their name; 'tis o'er  
For ever and for evermore.

The haughty Foe!—their end is come,  
Eternal wasting their dread doom.  
The towers uprooted by Thy sway,—  
Dead is their praise—no name have they.



*PSALM IX*

But God for ever sitteth sure,  
He bids His judgment-throne endure,  
To rule the world in righteousness,  
The wrongs of every realm redress.

PART II

God is a refuge for th' oppress'd,  
A refuge sure, a timely rest  
In woeful hours and drear.  
Who know Thy Name to Thee will cleave,  
Who never yet didst heart deceive,  
That sought Thee in true fear.

To God in Sion thron'd sing praise,  
In every realm tell out His ways,  
His ways and wonders high;  
How, blood requiring, in deep thought  
He bare them all, nor e'er forgot  
The poor man's call and cry.

Have mercy, Lord; mine anguish see,  
My foes' keen ire, O wont to free  
My soul from gates of hell;  
Lo, Sion's daughter in her gate  
Shall hear me all Thy praise relate,  
Thine aid triumphant tell.

Lo, grovelling in the pit they made  
The heathen sink; where toils they laid,  
Their feet are tangled there:

*PSALM IX*

Now is God known, His judgment wrought,  
In his own wiles th' ungodly caught,  
His fingers wove the snare.

Now turn they to their dark abode,  
All sinners, heathens all, where God  
Out of the heart is cast:  
The poor not always is forgot,  
Nor yet the meek man's longing thought  
For ever gone and past.

Up, Lord—no more be mortals strong:  
Behold, they wait, the Gentile throng,  
For Thee to judge and scan:  
Lord, range Thy fear along their way,  
Till haughtiest heathens know, e'en they  
Are frail and mortal Man.

Psalm X

PART I

O Lord, why wait afar, and hide  
Thine eyes in needful hour,  
Now when the sinner's burning pride  
Th' afflicted would devour?  
Be their own footsteps caught and bound  
Deep in the snare themselves have wound.

Th' ungodly made his boast aloud  
Of all his base heart dream'd:  
He blest the greedy grasping crowd,  
The God of Heaven blasphem'd.  
Th' ungodly with his haughty frown  
Saith, God in Heaven will ne'er look down.

"There is no God", is all his thought;  
His ways a giddy flight  
For ever: high above are wrought  
Thy judgments out of sight:  
The foes that seek him for a prey—  
In scorn he blows them all away.

*PSALM X*

Thus in his secret heart he said,  
    "Now with sure step I go,  
From age to age unwavering tread,  
    My times no evil know".  
His mouth is cursing, fraud, and wrong,  
All woe and guile beneath his tongue.

In ambush he the streets will haunt,  
    The just in ambush dark  
Will slay: the paths of woe and want  
    His stealing eye will mark.  
As lion lurks by rushy moor,  
So lurks he low, to rend the poor.

He rends the poor—his leap how keen!  
    How close he draws the toil!  
Crush'd they sink down, the poor and mean;  
    His strong ones take the spoil.  
"God hath forgot," in heart he cries;  
"He hid His face; He ne'er had eyes."

Rise, Lord; upraise Thine arm of might,  
    Remember yet th' oppress'd:  
Why spake the foe in God's despite  
    He told his own false breast,  
" 'Twas not in Thee to search or try";  
But Thou wast there with open eye.

'Tis Thine both woe and wrong to see,  
    The poor his all may lend



*PSALM X*

To Thy sure hand, lean whole on Thee,  
The orphan's ready Friend.  
Break Thou the bold bad arm, till eye  
May search their ill, and none descry.

PART II

For ever and for evermore  
The Lord is King alone;  
The heathen from the holy shore  
Are perish'd all and gone.

Lord, Thou hast deign'd the longing vow  
Of needy souls to hear,  
Thou wilt prepare their heart, and bow  
Thy listening gracious Ear.

Now for Thy poor, Thine orphan'd fold,  
Thy judgment shall go forth,  
No more to tremble in fierce hold  
Of weak frail man on earth.



## Psalm XI

On God the Lord I lean and rest;  
Why to my spirit say,  
"Away to your safe mountain nest,  
Ye flutterers, speed away?"

"For, lo! th' ungodly bend the bow,  
They string and aim the dart,  
Through darkling air to glide, and go  
Straight to the true man's heart.

"Foundations crumble, tower and mound,  
And he who seeks the right,  
What hath he wrought? what refuge  
found?"—

Th' Eternal in His might:

The Lord within His holy place,  
The Lord enthron'd on high;  
His eyes behold our mortal race,  
His eyelids watch and try.

He tries the righteous, even our Lord;  
But hearts in evil strong,  
For evermore His soul abhorr'd,  
And him who loves the wrong.

*PSALM XI*

His snares on rebels may He shower!  
Fire, brimstone, withering blasts  
Of poison'd air, their lot and dower,  
Into their cup He casts.

For righteous is the Lord Most High;  
No righteous deed but He  
Will love; the just with open eye  
His face shall ever see.

## Psalm XII

Lord, save me, for the good man fails,  
The true are minish'd from mankind,  
Their talk is all deceitful tales,  
A smooth false lip, a double mind.

Lord, mar the lips of guile and sleight,  
The tongue that speaks so loud and free,  
Which say, "Our tongue shall be our  
might,  
Our lips, our stay;—no Lord have we!"

"Now for the wasting of the poor,  
The sighing deep of souls oppress'd,  
I rise," saith God, "and plant him sure;  
Even as he breathes to Me for rest."

The words of God are words most pure,  
As silver purg'd from earth and tried,  
That seven times did the fire endure,  
And came out seven times purified.

Thou, Lord, wilt keep them, faithful found,  
Wilt guard him safe from these dark  
days,  
Though ne'er so proud the foe range round,  
While vilest men have all the praise.

### Psalm XIII

How long, O Lord, wilt thou forget,  
And scorn me day by day?  
And how long hide Thy face, and set  
Thine Eye so far away?

How long within me shall a throng  
Of cares and counsels haunt?  
My heart sink daily down? how long  
Th' oppressor o'er me vaunt?

Look down, O Lord, and own my prayer,  
God of mine hope and faith:  
Enlighten my sad eyes, or ere  
I sleep the sleep of death;

Or ere the foe triumphant say,  
"He wavers, I have won"—  
Th' avengers, when my feet give way,  
With boastful shout come on.

But I have lean'd upon Thy love,  
My heart would joyful spring  
At Thy relief,—to God above  
His own rich bounty sing.

## Psalm XIV

"There is no God":—so spake in thought  
The man of churlish mood.  
All marr'd and foul is all they wrought,  
Not one of them doth good.

The Lord o'er all the sons of man  
Look'd from His high abode,  
If one wise heart His Eye might scan,  
One duteous, seeking God.

The world, even all, astray was gone,  
Together loathsome turn'd;  
None of them all doth good, not one:—  
O have they nought discern'd?

Have they not known, that work such ill,  
Who at their daily board  
As bread devour Mine own, at will  
Devour, nor name the Lord?

There have they trembled with deep fear,  
Because th' Almighty still  
Dwells with the just, a Guardian near.—  
Ye scorn the chasten'd will;



*PSALM XIV*

The poor man's mind ye madness count,  
For he on Heaven relies.—  
O when from Zion's holy mount  
Shall Israel's Hope arise?

What time His tribes' captivity  
Th' Almighty shall redeem,  
Then Jacob's heart shall leap for glee,  
With joy shall Israel beam.

## Psalm XV

Who in Thy tabernacles, Lord,  
May sojourn and abide;  
Or who inhabit for his home  
Thine holy mountain's side?

The man whose paths are undefil'd,  
Who keeps the perfect way,  
Whose heart speaks out the very truth,  
Nor dares the Lord gainsay:

Who bears no guile upon his lips,  
Achieves no brother's wrong,  
The guardian of his neighbour's name,  
Enduring no ill tongue.

The vile man in his eyes is vile,  
But hearts that fear the Lord  
He dearly holds; to his own ill  
Is sworn, and keeps the word.

Who ne'er on usury gave his store,  
Nor op'd for gain his hands  
Against th' unsinning: thus he wrought;  
For ever sure he stands.

Psalm XVI

PART I

Lord, save me, for I trust in Thee—  
I said unto the Lord my Light,  
"Thou art my God: all good in me  
It soars not to Thine awful height.

"Tis for the saints that dwell on earth,  
The noble souls, my joy and praise.—  
Woe, woe and toil in plenteous birth  
To all that rush on wild new ways."

No foul blood-offerings will I give  
To mingle with their altar flames,  
Nor once upon my lips receive  
One of their dark abhorred names.

Mine heritage and cup of bliss  
Is only mine own glorious God:  
Thou wilt maintain my lot in peace,  
Fall'n in a sweet and sure abode.

PSALM XVII

PART II

My lines are fall'n in pleasant fields,  
My portion fair to me;  
I bless the lore my Maker yields,  
Thy chastening, kind decree;

The chastening of my reins all night;  
I set the Lord of all  
Before me ever; on my right  
He stands; I may not fall.

For this, my heart is glad and blest,  
My glory shall rejoice;  
Yea, even my flesh in hope shall rest,  
For Thou wilt crown Thy choice:

Thou wilt not leave my soul in hell,  
Thine Holy One give o'er  
To see corruption: Thou wilt tell  
The way to Life's calm shore:

Wilt show me fulness of delight,  
Thy glorious, open face;  
At Thy right hand for ever bright  
All bounty, bliss, and grace.



## Psalm XVII

Lord, hear the right, unseal Thine Ear,  
Attend my mournful lay,  
The prayer that from no feigned lips  
I pour in evil day.

My sentence shall from Thee proceed,  
Whose eyes see all things true,  
Thou nightly Searcher of my heart,  
Watcher of all I do.

As gold Thou triest me in the fire,  
And Thou shalt find no wrong,  
Nor shall my mouth transgress or mar  
My mind and purpose strong.

Proud deeds of man, I mark'd them all,—  
At warnings breath'd of Thee  
I mark'd and shunn'd them: paths they were  
Of robbers, Lord, to me.

My goings in Thy ways uphold,  
My yet unwavering feet!  
'Twas I that call'd Thee, Lord: I knew  
Thy grace my prayer would meet.



*PSALM XVII*

Lord, bow Thine ear, my plea receive,  
Thy deeps of love display,  
Thou Saviour of confiding hearts  
From scorers of Thy sway.

From rebels, by Thy strong right arm,  
Preserve me, King of kings;  
Dear as the apple of Thine eye,  
O'ershade me with Thy wings.

Hide me from cruel spoilers, hide  
From souls on fire with hate,  
Who gird me, wrapt in brawny strength,  
With threatening voice elate.

Even now, no step of mine, but they  
Are waiting close around,  
Their eyes they order, every glance,  
To bow me to the ground.

Their likeness is as lion fell,  
Athirst to rend and tear,  
Or weaned lion couching deep  
Within the shadiest lair.

Up, disappoint their evil eye,  
Bow down and lay them low,  
Do Thou, Thy sword, from that ill power  
Redeem, and let me go.

*PSALM XVII*

Thy hand from men my rescue be,  
From mortal men, O Lord,  
From this poor world, that hath in life  
Its portion and reward:

Whose pittance of Thy treasures here  
Already fills their heart;  
Their children of the same are full,  
And leave their babes a part.

Be mine in holiness to see  
Thy face for ever bright,  
Awakening in Thine image find  
All fulness of delight.

## Psalm XVIII

### PART I

Thee will I love, O Lord, my might,  
Thee, Lord, my tower and strong abode,  
On Him I lean, my sheltering height,  
My sure Deliverer and my God.

My shield of power, the horn of all  
My saving health, my refuge tried;  
With words of praise on God I call,  
And o'er my foes on high abide!

About me cords of death were bound,  
And scaring floods of sin burst o'er:  
The cords of Hell were drawn around,  
The snares of death were strewn before.

In anguish on the Lord I cry,  
I call my God, and He will hear  
From His dread shrine: His place on high  
My prayer finds out, and meets His ear.

### PART II

Earth reel'd and heav'd; each mountain base  
In fear and dread commotion;

*PSALM XVIII*

For He was wroth; they reel'd apace,  
They reel'd like waves in ocean:  
Out of His nostrils went a smoke,  
Fire from His mouth consuming broke;  
Before Him coals were kindled.

He bow'd the Heavens; the Lord came down,  
Deep night His pathway covering,  
On cherubs wafted He hath flown,  
On wings of wind far hovering;  
The dark His hiding-place He made,  
Dark waters round, His curtain shade,  
Dim air in darksome pillars.

Before Him, for the flashing light,  
The deep dark clouds have parted,  
And bolts of hail go forth, and bright  
And burning brands are darted.  
And thunder'd in His heaven the Lord,  
His voice afar th' Almighty pour'd,  
Sharp hail, and firebrands glowing.

His shafts are sped, His lightnings shower;  
They fly, they melt before Him;  
The water-springs were seen that hour,  
Wide open to adore Him.  
The round world riven, her roots lay bare,  
At one rough word of Thine, one air,  
O Lord, of Thy stern breathing.



*PSALM XVIII*

He reach'd from Heaven, He held me fast  
From waters wild withdrew me,  
From foes that mightiest o'er me past,  
With keenest hate pursue me,  
He won me safe: their pride and power  
Outran me in my dim, dark hour—  
The Lord was mine upholder.

PART III

He brought me where is ample room,  
He freed me, for He held me dear;  
As I am just, He deals my doom,  
Repay me, for mine hands are clear.

For I have kept the Lord's true way,  
Nor from my God rebellious flown,  
Mine eye on all His words I stay,  
Nor ever bid His laws begone.

Pure with my God, and whole to prove,  
I shun mine own, mine haunting sin,  
And He my truth repays in love,  
Even as He saw mine hands were clean.

Thou to the holy blameless kind,  
Most blameless, Lord, most holy art,  
Pure art Thou to the pure in mind,  
And froward to the wilful heart.



*PSALM XVIII*

'Tis Thine to save th' afflicted race,  
Thine, to abase the haughty sight;  
Thou light'st my lamp: the Lord's high  
grace  
Will turn my gloom to glorious light.

PART IV

Though banded foemen throng around,  
I will break through by Thee;  
And overleap the fortress mound  
By God's high Power in me.

Our God, how perfect in His way,  
His word is tried in fire,  
A shield to all that on Him stay  
Their trusting heart entire.

For who is God but Israel's Light?  
A Rock; but our true God?  
Who girds me with a warrior's might,  
And guides me with His rod,

Guides me along the perfect way,  
And frames my feet as light  
As mountain hind, serene to stay  
Upon my dizzy height.

'Tis He that for the battle blow  
My hands shall train and mould,  
Mine arms shall bend a brazen bow  
With a strong warrior's hold.

*PSALM XVIII*

And Thou hast given me for a shield  
Thine own, Thy saving health;  
Thy sure right arm my stay will yield,  
Thy gentle grace, my wealth.

By thee in ample room I tread,  
My step is firm and free,  
I speed me where my foes have fled,  
And win the race, by Thee.

I turn not, till their might is o'er,  
I dash them on the ground,  
And there they lie, to rise no more,  
Beneath me there lie bound.

PART V

Thou hast girt me for the fight,  
Girt me with victorious might,  
Low beneath me bent and bow'd  
Every knee of rebel proud.  
Every foeman's back by Thee  
Foul with shame and flight I see;  
Haters of my name and sway,  
Lo, I rend them clean away.

Loud they cry, and none relieves;  
Call the Lord—no sign He gives:  
Even as dust their might I trod,  
Pour'd them on the winds abroad;

*PSALM XVIII*

Even as mire beside the way,  
Forth I swept them as they lay:  
Freed from strivings of mine own,  
O'er the heathen towers my throne.

Crown'd by Thee, before me now  
Realms I never own'd must bow,  
Listening serve me, serve in fear  
At the hearing of the ear;  
Sons of aliens at my feet  
Me with slaves' obedience greet;  
Sons of aliens, fast they fade,  
Low they creep from lurking shade.

God all-glorious lives, and blest  
Is my Rock of saving rest;  
O'er all praises high and chief  
Towers the Lord of my relief,  
Even mine own avenging God,  
Guiding realms beneath my rod;  
Thou from foes hast won my life,  
Bear'st me high o'er battle-strife.

Thou wilt save when wrong is near:  
Then let all the Gentiles hear,  
While I praise Thee, Lord, and frame  
Hymns to Thy victorious Name,  
Who doth high deliverance bring  
To His own anointed King,  
Who doth grace on David pour,  
And his seed, for evermore.

## Psalm XIX

The heav'ns are telling high and wide  
The glory of the Lord,  
The firmament and deeps of air  
His handy-work record.

Day speaks to day—a gushing fount  
Of praise that cannot fail:—  
Day unto day, and night to night,  
Tells out the wondrous tale.

No sound, no converse; all unheard  
The solemn voice they send:  
Their line goes out o'er all the earth,  
Their words to the world's end.

In them the Lord made for the Sun  
A tent and home on high,  
Who like a bridegroom quits his bower  
To tread the morning sky,

Like champion glad to run his course,  
Comes forth from Heav'n's far side,  
And o'er Heav'n's bound his circuit takes:  
Nought from his heat may hide.



*PSALM XIX*

God's law is perfect and entire  
    To win the wandering mind;  
God's witness is for ever sure  
    To teach the simple kind;

God's rules are even, clear, and straight,  
    Rejoicing all the heart;  
And God's command is pure, and light  
    O'er eye and soul will dart.

The fear of God is undefil'd,  
    Enduring evermore;  
God's judgments are the very Truth,  
    All good in endless store;

Than gold more precious, heaped gold,  
    That needs no fire's assay;  
The honey and the honeycomb  
    Are not so sweet as they.

By these Thy servant owns the light,  
    And but to keep them all  
Is great reward:—but who can tell  
    His wanderings and his fall?

O cleanse me from my secret faults;  
    Mine only Lord Thou art:—  
Withdraw me from the haughty world,  
    That would enthral my heart.



*PSALM XIX*

So stainless in my Maker's sight  
And whole may I appear,  
From all my deep and deadly sin  
For ever wash'd and clear:

So may the musings of my heart  
And every breathed word  
Accepted rise to Thee, my Rock,  
And my redeeming Lord.

## Psalm XX

"The Lord look down in evil hour,  
When thou dost pray: thy fort and tower  
Be the great Name of Israel's God;  
He send thee, from His holy place,  
His aid, and stay thee with His grace  
From Sion, His own dear abode;

"In His remembrance ever pure  
Bid every gift of thine endure,  
His fire upon thine altar dart,  
Thy counsel to the end fulfil,  
And grant thee, by His glorious will,  
According to thy faithful heart."

Lo, Thy salvations, Lord, we praise,  
Our banners to the light we raise,  
O Lord our God, in Thy great Name.  
Each prayer of thine the Lord will crown.  
"Now have I known how He came down,  
To save His own Anointed came.

"He hears him from His holy heaven,  
High deeds for answer He hath given,  
Redemption by His own right arm:

*PSALM XX*

On horsemen these, and those on car,  
We on the Lord our God in war  
Will call—the Lord, our cry and charm.

“They are bow’d down, and low they lie,  
But we are risen and stand on high,  
We count our ranks and all are there.”  
God of our fathers, spread Thy wing:  
The God who deigns to be our King  
Around us wait in hour of prayer.

## Psalm XXI

The King rejoices in Thy might,  
In Thy relief how glad is he!  
Thou gav'st him all his heart's delight,  
His lips' desire is heard by Thee.

With gifts of perfect goodness, Lord,  
Thou wilt outrun his prayer and vow,  
The purest of Thy gold afford  
A crown for his victorious brow.

He ask'd Thee life, and life he won,  
Long days and years for evermore;  
Great is his fame, Thy sav'd, Thine own,  
Thy glorious beauty robes him o'er.

All blessings in his name to flow  
Thou hast ordain'd as years advance,  
And kindled in his heart the glow,  
The joy of Thine unclouded glance.

Our King, on God will he repose,  
Nor swerves he, by the Lord's high  
grace;  
Thine arm shall reach o'er all Thy foes,  
Thy right arm find the froward race.

*PSALM XXI*

As fire beneath a cauldron stor'd,  
Thou keep'st them for Thy wrathful hour:  
Then in His anger shall the Lord  
O'erflow them, and the fire devour.

Thou from the earth their fruit wilt tear,  
Their seed from mortal men: for they  
Against Thee spread th' unholy snare,  
They dream'd of guile, they find no way.

Thou turn'st—they fly: against their face  
The strings are set of Thy keen bow.  
Exalt thee, Lord, by Thy dread grace;  
We with high Psalms Thy power will  
show.



## Psalm XXII

My God, my God, why hast Thou me  
Forsaken? why from my relief  
So far, in my sad agony?  
Far from my cry of deepening grief?

My God, I cry aloud all day,  
I cry, and Thou abid'st apart,  
And all the night to Thee I pray,  
And no sweet silence in my heart.

O calm and holy, sitting high  
Amid the praises of Thine own,  
Our fathers did on Thee rely,  
Relied and were not overthrown.

They call'd Thee and Thine aid came  
forth,  
They trusted Thee and found no shame:—  
But I am but a worm of earth;  
“A worm, and no man,” is my name.

A very <sup>\*</sup>scorn of meanest men,  
An outcast from my realm and race;  
All eye me with unpitying ken,  
And mock my falterings to my face.

*PSALM XXII*

They part the lip, they shake the head;  
"Now lean on God and let Him save;  
The man He loves is sore bestead;  
'Tis time to win him from the grave".

Thou from the womb did'st set me free:  
When on my mother's breasts I hung,  
My trusting heart was all of Thee,  
A foundling in Thy kind arms flung;

Flung from the birth, to live or die;  
My God, from mine own mother's womb!  
O go not far, for grief is nigh,  
And none at hand to stay my doom.

Fierce mountain bulls about me throng,  
Their circle Bashan's mightiest bend;  
No lion's jaw so keen and strong,  
They gape on me, to roar and rend.

Like water I am pour'd away,  
My bones are falling all apart,  
Like wax before the wasting ray,  
I feel within my melting heart.

My strength is like a potsherd dry,  
My tongue and gums together cleave,  
Low in the dust of death I lie,  
Thou lay'st me there, and there wilt  
leave.

*PSALM XXII*

Dogs are around; the godless crew  
Are waiting close on me to fall;  
My hands and feet are pierced through,  
My bones stand out, I count them all.

They watch me near, watch open-ey'd,  
On me their gaze is fixed fast,  
Spoils of my raiment they divide,  
And lots upon my vesture cast.

Then go not far, my Strength, my Lord,  
Speed to mine aid and take no breath,  
My soul to rescue from the sword,  
Mine orphan'd one from hounds of death.

Preserve me from the lion's jaws—  
Thou hear'st me as I lie forlorn,  
Thy mercy hears, and overawes  
The terrors of the wild bull's horn.

From me my brethren hear Thy name,  
High in the Church I hymn Thy praise:  
Who fear the Lord, make haste and frame  
For me your loud thanksgiving lays.

Ye seed of Jacob, one and all  
Give glory to th' Almighty Lord:  
Ye seed of Israel, trembling fall  
Before His feet, our own ador'd.

*PSALM XXII*

For lowly men in low estate  
Our God did never loathe or scorn,  
Nor hid Him from the desolate,  
But pities when He hears him mourn.

Now in the great and holy choir  
Praise of Thine own to Thee I bring,  
And pay my vows with true desire  
In sight of all who fear my King.

Now hungry souls are fill'd with bread;  
Who seek the Lord, all joyance find:  
"Live evermore," to them is said,  
"Live on, true heart, and loyal mind".

Now let all corners of the earth  
Remember and return to God,  
And Gentiles of remotest birth  
Bow down to His resistless rod.

For His the Kingdom: far and wide  
O'er heathen lands His empire lies:  
Earth's minions in their height of pride  
Fall down and taste His sacrifice.

Both rich, and they that lowly fall,  
And low in dust and ashes creep,  
Must bow the knee to Him—even all  
That know not how their life to keep.



*PSALM XXII*

Their seed shall serve Him, number'd o'er,  
To the next age, and nam'd His own;  
They come and tell His righteous lore  
To each new race, "This God hath  
done".



## Psalm XXIII

My Shepherd is the Lord; I know  
No care or craving need:  
He lays me where the green herbs grow  
Along the quiet mead:

He leads me where the waters glide,  
The waters soft and still,  
And homeward He will gently guide  
My wandering heart and will.

He brings me on the righteous path,  
Even for His Name's dear sake.  
What if in vale and shade of Death  
My dreary way I take?

I fear no ill, for Thou, O God,  
With me for ever art;  
Thy shepherd's staff, Thy guiding rod,  
'Tis they console my heart.

For me Thy board is richly spread  
In sight of all my foes,  
Fresh oil of Thine embalms my head,  
My cup of grace o'erflows.

*PSALM XXIII*

O nought but love and mercy wait  
Through all my life on me,  
And I within my Father's gate  
For long bright years shall be.

## Psalm XXIV

The earth is all the Lord's, with all  
Her fulness and her store,  
The Sovereign He of this round world,  
And all that range it o'er.

For He hath bas'd her deep and strong  
On seas that heave and flow;  
The Lord hath built the solid earth  
On weltering floods below.

Who shall ascend the mount of God?  
Who fearless rise on high,  
And stand in the most holy place  
Beneath th' all-seeing Eye?

The pure of hand, the stainless heart,  
Which no ill dreams defile,  
The soul not lifted up in lies,  
The tongue unsworn in guile.

He in the blessing of the Lord  
Shall ask and have his part,  
The God of all salvation pour  
True goodness in his heart:

*PSALM XXIV*

These are the tribe and lineage true  
To seek and search Thee well,  
The seekers of Thy glorious face,  
Thy chosen Israel.

"Ye gates, lift up your heads, ye doors  
Eternal lift on high;  
The King of Glory would come in,  
Come in triumphantly!"

"Who is the King of Glory? tell."—  
"The Strong and Mighty Lord,  
The Mighty Lord in battle strong,  
And trial of the sword."

"Ye gates, lift up your heads, ye doors  
Eternal, lift on high;  
The King of Glory would come in,  
Come in triumphantly!"

'Who is the King of Glory? tell.'—  
'The Lord of Hosts is He:  
He first, He last, He without end  
Shall King of Glory be.

## Psalm XXV

I lift my heart to Thee,  
Thou, Lord, of Israel nam'd;  
A God of hope art Thou to me,  
O leave me not asham'd.

Let scorers, Lord, no more  
Have glorying in my grief:—  
Nay, none are sham'd who Thee adore,  
And wait Thy sure relief.

The shame for you be stor'd,  
Ye plotters, false and vain:—  
Come, teach me all Thy paths, O Lord,  
Thy courses show me plain.

Direct my wavering heart,  
And guide, Thine own true way:  
The God of my relief Thou art,  
On Thee I wait all day.

The yearnings of Thy love,  
The thoughts so sweet and kind,  
That evermore have dwelt above  
With Thee, recall to mind;



*PSALM XXV*

Remember these, O Lord,  
And not mine erring youth,  
Nor all my sins: my life record  
In pity and in ruth.

Hear, Lord, for Thou art good:—  
The Lord is good and right,  
Else how, with His kind lore imbu'd,  
Should sinners find the light?

'Tis He the meek in heart  
To judgment will inure,  
Deep knowledge in His ways impart  
To spirits meek and poor.

All paths of God the Lord  
Mere truth and mercy prove,  
To souls that keep His law and word,  
The covenant of His love.

Now for Thy holy Name  
Wilt Thou forgive and spare?  
Lord, pardon! for my sin and blame  
Is more than I can bear.

Who fears Jehovah's might?  
Thou mark'st him out Thy way,  
His soul shall dwell at ease all night,  
The earth his seed obey.

*PSALM XXV*

The secret of the Lord  
Is theirs who serve in fear,  
The covenant of His holy word  
To give them wisdom clear.

On God my wistful eye  
For evermore I set,  
Till freed by Him, my feet spring high  
Out of th' ensnaring net.

And Thou look down on me,  
Indulgent hear my moan,  
An orphan clinging at Thy knee,  
Dejected and alone.

My sorrowing heart swells high:—  
My soul from anguish win,  
My travail mark and agony,  
And bear with all my sin.

Consider, see my foes,  
How many, Lord, how strong:  
How with fierce hate they me enclose,  
With hate and guile and wrong.

My soul's unsleeping Guard  
And Saviour deign to be:—  
I may not sink in shame, O Lord,  
My shelter is in Thee.

*PSALM XXV*

Truth be my guard, and right,  
Awaiting Thee so long:  
Redeem Thine Israel, Lord of might,  
From all his woe and wrong.

## Psalm XXVI

Lord, be my Judge, for I have trod  
Mine own true simple way,  
Have cast my care upon my God,  
With Him unswerving stay.

My foot is firm: Almighty, prove  
And search me; try with fire  
My reins and heart: I watch Thy love  
With eye of deep desire.

I watch Thy love, and walk Thy way,  
Thy way so clear and bright,  
Nor with the false sit down, nor stray  
With haters of the light.

I sicken at th' unholy bands,  
With rebels am not found,  
In innocence I wash my hands  
To go my solemn round;

Around Thine altar, Lord, to go  
With tones that rise and fall  
In full melodious praise, and show  
Thy wonders each and all.



PSALM XXVI

The house and home Thou countest Thine,  
The tent where Thou dost dwell,  
And spread Thy glory for a shrine,—  
I love it, Lord, full well.

O glean not up my soul among  
The scornors of Thy way,  
My life amid the murderous throng,  
In Thy great harvest-day:

Whose hands are fill'd with deeds of guile,  
Their right hands strong and bold,  
To grasp a bribe: my way the while  
In peace and truth I hold.

Redeem me, love me, Lord!—'tis done;  
I stand in even ways,  
High in Thy Courts my place is won,  
I sing Jehovah's praise.



## Psalm XXVII

### PART I

The Lord is all my light and health:  
At whom need I to start?  
The Lord, my life's strong hold and stay:  
Who can appal my heart?

When wicked men came on me, came  
Th' oppressor and keen foe  
To swallow me alive, that hour  
They stumbled and lay low.

Against me tho' a camp were set,  
My heart is not afraid;  
Tho' war swell high, 'tis here I trust,  
'Tis here I lean for aid.

I of the Lord one boon have ask'd,  
For one on Thee I'll wait,  
The days of all my life to dwell  
Within Jehovah's gate,

*PSALM XXVII*

And with the eyes of all my heart,  
Devoutly there to view  
The glorious beauty of the Lord,  
And search His temple through.

For in His bower He treasures me  
In evil days and dark,  
And hides me in the secret place  
Of His eternal Ark.

He lifts me high upon a rock:  
My drooping head, this hour,  
O'er every foe on every side  
Is lifted high in power.

Therefore to His pavilion door  
No silent vows I bring;  
Full cheerly, to th' adored Name,  
My psalm and psaltery ring.

PART II

Hear, Lord, my prayer; I call and cry;  
Regard me, Father, and reply:  
My heart in silence talk'd with Thee:  
Thou spak'st to all, Thou spak'st to me,  
"Seek ye My Face": I caught the word,  
And, lo, I seek Thy Face, O Lord.

*PSALM XXVII*

And turn not Thou Thy Face away,  
Nor hide Thine eyes from mine, I pray,  
Nor cast, in ire, Thy servant by:  
Of old Thou art mine aid on high:  
O leave me not to wander wild,  
Nor let my God forsake his child.

God of my health! when father dear  
And mother left me, Thou wast near,  
To fold me with Thy gathering arm;  
O guide me straight now foes alarm:  
Teach me Thy paths, the paths of right,  
Nor yield me to th' avenger's spite.

On me they rise—the perjur'd throng,  
The lips that breathe out cruel wrong.—  
What if no Faith were mine, to see  
Thy love in realms where Life shall be?—  
But wait on God, be bold: His power  
Thy heart will cheer: but wait His hour.

## Psalm XXVIII

O Lord, my Rock, on Thee I cry,  
And close not Thou Thine Ear,  
Lest if in silence, where I lie,  
Thou pass, nor seem to hear,  
Thy servant find his place and doom  
With outcasts in the tomb.

The voice of my sad yearnings mark,  
When unto Thee I gasp,  
When tow'rd Thy shrine and holy ark  
Mine eager hands I clasp:—  
O drag me not in Thy stern net,  
With souls on evil set;

With miscreants, round them speaking  
peace,  
And framing guile within.  
Lord, give them of their work's increase,  
E'en as they toil'd in sin;  
Reward them as their hands have wrought,  
Repay them, deed and thought.

*PSALM XXVIII*

They muse not on the work of God,  
Nor His high deeds adore;  
And He will strew them far abroad,  
And build them up no more.  
Praise to the Lord, for He receiv'd  
The sigh my spirit heav'd.

The Lord, my strength and shield is He,  
To Him my bosom clings,  
And I am holpen;—light and free,  
My heart for gladness springs.  
Now with the flower of all my lays  
Th' Eternal One I praise.

“God is their strength; to him He crown'd,  
A tower of saving grace.  
O save the tribes Thy mercy found,  
And bless Thy favour'd race,  
And feed them, Lord, and lift them high  
To all eternity.”



## Psalm XXIX

Bring to the Lord, ye sons of light,  
Bring to the Lord all praise and might,  
His Name's high glory bring aright.

Bow down and wait Jehovah's doom,  
To Him in awful beauty come,  
Dread beauty of His holy home.

The voice of God o'er ocean past,  
The glorious God His thunder cast,  
The Lord, o'er waters wild and vast.

The waters heard Jehovah's call,  
His voice in glory break o'er all,  
His voice afar in beauty fall.

The voice of God the cedar bends,  
The Lord on Lebanon descends,  
The proudest of the mountain rends.

As mountain kid He bade them leap,  
Proud Lebanon, and Sirion steep,  
As bounding fawn in woodland deep.

*PSALM XXIX*

God's voice the flashing fires will cleave,  
God's voice the desert hills upheave;  
Lo, Kadesh mount her place shall leave;—

She feels the Lord:—the teeming hind  
God's voice in travail-pangs shall bind,  
Bare the deep glade where wild deer wind.

But in His shrine entire is He  
In glory; there, undimm'd and free,  
He speaks out all His Majesty.

O'er the dark flood He sate of yore,  
And so shall sit, Whom we adore,  
A throned King for evermore.

The nation to His mercy known  
With power and might the Lord will crown:  
In peace the Lord will bless His own.

Psalm XXX

Thee will I praise, O Lord, for Thou  
Hast drawn me out of thrall,  
Nor o'er me lit the foe's glad brow:  
Lord, Thou didst hear my call.

I cried, and Thou didst heal and raise  
My soul from Hell below;  
Thy quickening won me from their ways  
Who to the dark grave go.

Sing to the Lord, ye saints of His:  
His high memorial name,  
The Name whereby He reigns in bliss,  
Untir'd do ye proclaim.

Glance but an eye, His wrath is past,  
Life in His pleasure dear;  
'Tis woe at eve, all night to last,  
At morn, melodious cheer.

For me, I said in tranquil hour,  
"I stand for ever still";—  
Thou, Lord, in love hadst built my tower  
So firm upon my hill.

*PSALM XXX*

Thou hid'st Thy face behind Thy cloud,  
Amaz'd and lost I lie;  
To Thee, O Lord, I weep aloud,  
I yearn on God most high.

"What profit in my blood, if low  
Into the pit I fall?  
Can dust indeed Thy praises show,  
Thy glorious Truth extol?

"Lord, hear, and spare me; Lord, come  
forth,  
My champion:"—in my day  
Of mourning Thou hast given me mirth,  
My sackcloth rent away;

My sackcloth torn, and girt me round  
With joy, that all my best  
Thy praise unwearied may resound,  
My God, mine ever blest.

Psalm XXXI

PART I

O Lord, my hope is all in Thee,  
I may not sink in endless shame;  
Redeem me by Thy just decree,  
Bow down and hear the prayer I frame;

Make haste and free me: be my tower,  
My tower of might and strongest hold,  
To save me now in fearful hour;  
For Thou hast been my Rock of old;

My fortress in the lonely wild;  
And for Thine own high Name and praise,  
Thou lead'st me like a shepherd mild,  
And guid'st me in refreshing ways.

They laid a snare along my way—  
Thou lift'st me o'er, and lett'st me go—  
For Thou art all my strength and stay,  
My soul, mine all, on Thee I throw.



*PSALM XXXI*

My spirit in Thy hand I trust,  
Thy hand of power and love divine,  
O Lord my God, supreme and just,  
Thou hast redeemed me to be Thine.

The men who hold by dreams and lies,  
I cannot bear them in my sight:  
Far otherwhere I turn mine eyes,  
I lean on Thee, Thou God of might.

My heart is light, I spring for joy,  
To think upon Thy pitying care,  
For Thou hast seen my sad annoy,  
Mine aching heart to Thee lies bare.

Thou leav'st me not to wear my chain,  
A prisoner in th' avenger's hand:  
Thou sett'st me on th' unbounded plain,  
And bidd'st me free and fearless stand.

PART II

O Lord, in anguish kind,  
Have pity on my smart:  
Mine eye for very grief is pin'd,  
My frame and yearning heart.

My life is waxed old  
With travail sad and sore,  
In sighing all my years are told,  
My strength is spent and o'er;

PSALM XXXI

'Tis over, for my sin,  
~~My~~ bones are worn away:  
I for my <sup>many</sup> foes have been  
A scorn and strife all day,

But to my neighbours most,  
To each familiar eye  
A horror: when my path they cross'd,  
They glanc'd and fled by.

Forgotten as the dead,  
And out of mind I lay,  
A vessel marr'd, a potter's shred,  
Despis'd and thrown away.

Around me far and wide  
I heard rebuke and wrong,  
A scaring sound on every side,—  
On me, on me they throng.

They mus'd my life to take:  
And I—my sure abode  
And rest with Thee, O Lord, I make;  
I said, Thou art my God.

My times are in Thy hand;  
Redeem me from my foes,  
And stay the hot pursuing band,  
That would my soul enclose.

*PSALM XXXI*

Be Thine all-glorious face  
Unto Thy servant shown;  
Lord, save me by Thy pitying grace;  
My voice to Thee is known.

No shame on me may fall,  
For I Thy mercy crave:  
The lawless heart let shame appal,  
And silence of the grave.

Ye lying lips be still,  
That in all scorn and spite  
Speak fiercely out your ruthless will  
On him who holds the right.

PART III

O plenteous is Thy treasur'd love  
For all that fear aright;  
Thy mercy wrought for trusting hearts  
Even in our mortal sight.

From dark and writhed ways of earth  
Thou bear'st them up on high,  
And hid'st them in the secret joy  
Of Thy sweet cordial Eye.

Thou find'st them out a sheltering tent  
Amid the strife of tongues.  
Then blessed be Thy glorious Name,  
Thou Lord of all my songs.

*PSALM XXXI*

For wondrously in His high love  
The Lord with me hath dealt;  
With me amid besetting foes  
He in my fortress dwelt.

I said in my wild hurrying heart,  
"A withered branch am I,  
Cut off and cast, where light is none  
Of Thy preserving Eye".

But Thou didst hear my wistful voice,  
To Thee I breathe my song.  
O love the Lord, all ye His saints!  
Who stay them and are strong,

The Lord will keep; the proud repay  
Full measure in their pride.  
Be strong, and make your spirit sure,  
Who in the Lord abide.

## Psalm XXXII

How blest, whose sin is all forgiven,  
Whose guilt is veiled o'er!  
How blest the man, whom God in Heaven  
A rebel counts no more!

The spirit where no guile is known!—  
In silence long I lay,  
My bones all day with inward moan  
Consum'd and worn away.

Thy heavy hand lay sad and sore  
Upon me day and night,  
In drought of summer spent and o'er  
Mine early dew so bright.

Then would I speak to Thee my sin,  
Mine ill I durst not hide:  
"My God shall hear what I have been,  
I will own all", I cried.

Far off thy pardoning mercy bare  
The stain of all my crime:  
For this each saint shall breathe his prayer  
To Thee in happy time.



*PSALM XXXII*

He prays in Heaven's accepted hour:—  
Who wait till floods are high,  
Till stormy waters round them pour,  
To Him may ne'er come nigh.

A sheltering home art Thou to me,  
Thou keep'st me safe from woe,  
Thou fill'st with songs of liberty  
The glad air as I go.

"Now will I teach thee, now declare  
The path for thee to try;  
With counsel guide thee, and with care,  
And on thee rest Mine eye.

"Why should ye swerve like horse or mule  
Who know not God is by,  
Whose mouths the curb and rein must rule,  
Else ne'er will they come nigh?

"Stripes are the portion of th' unjust,  
Full measure, woe and wounds:  
But him that makes the Lord his trust,  
Eternal love surrounds."

In God the Lord be bright with joy,  
Ye righteous men rejoice:  
Glad praise be every heart's employ,  
That makes the Truth her choice.

## Psalm XXXIII

### PART I

Joy in the Lord, ye righteous choir;  
Praise for the just is meet;  
With harp and lute and ten-string'd lyre  
In joy to our high God aspire,  
With anthems glad and sweet.

Sing a new song to God the Lord,  
And fearless sweep the string,  
In choral shout: the Lord's true Word,  
The faithful work of our Ador'd—  
Of these for ever sing.

No Truth, no Right, but He will aid,  
His Love the wide earth fills:  
Heaven by Jehovah's Word was made,  
The Spirit of His mouth array'd  
The hosts the night reveals.

The heaped billows He doth bind,  
And store the deeps beneath:  
Him reverence, all of earthly kind,  
Before Him shrink with awful mind,  
Who on the round world breathe.

(B 469)

81

G

*PSALM XXXIII*

For He spake out the word; they were:  
He bade, and firm they stand:  
The Lord hath scatter'd wide in air  
The heathen's counsel, many a care  
Hath marr'd in many a land.

God's counsel holds eternal place,  
From age to following age  
His thoughts of heart: O blest the race  
Whose god is God, His own by grace,  
His chosen heritage.

PART II

From Heav'n look'd forth the mighty Lord,  
He gaz'd o'er all the sons of man,  
Out of His place and throne ador'd,  
Earth's utmost dwellers He will scan.

He, one and all, their hearts can mould,  
He reads them o'er, deep will and deed;  
Kings are not safe by prowess bold,  
No champion by strong arm is freed.

Vain dream, by horse to win or flee,  
By power and might a saviour prove!  
Lo, the Lord's eye the hearts can see,  
That fear Him and await His love.

*PSALM XXXIII*

Their soul in mortal pangs to aid,  
In hour of death their life to be:  
Our spirit for our God hath staid,  
Our bulwark and our shield is He.

In Him our heart is glad and bright,  
For on His holy name we lean.  
Thy love be o'er us, Lord, our Light,  
Even as our hope in Thee hath been.

## Psalm XXXIV

### PART I

No time but I will find a song  
Of blessing for my God,  
For ever on my grateful tongue  
His praise shall make abode.

My spirit in the Lord her choice  
Would show her glad and bright;  
The lowly listen and rejoice:—  
Praise ye the Lord aright.

Praise Him with me; come blend on high  
Our voices in His name;  
I sought the Lord, and He drew nigh,  
For fear, deliverance came.

On Him a wistful eye they set,  
Their heart grew bright as morn,  
Their suppliant gaze no answer met  
Of blighting shame or scorn.

This lowly man and sore oppress'd,  
He cried, and God gave ear;  
Th' Almighty heard, and gave him rest  
From straitening woe and fear.



*PSALM XXXIV*

There camps the Angel of the Lord,  
Around the righteous kind,  
The hearts that tremble at His word,  
Their fetters to unbind.

O taste and see, how good and sweet  
The God of our desire,  
How blessed, who His mercy meet  
With trusting heart entire.

Ye saints made holy to the Lord,  
Fear ye the Lord alone;  
Who fear Him, round their happy board  
No pining care is known.

The lion's whelps are worn and pin'd,  
For hunger they have sigh'd;  
But seek the Lord, and thou shalt find  
No hope, no joy, denied.

PART II

Ye children come, my lore receive,  
And I will teach you God's high fear.  
What man is he that fain would live,  
To whom long days of bliss are dear?  
From words of evil seal thy tongue,  
Thy lips from uttering guile and wrong;

*PSALM XXXIV*

Flee sin, be virtuous in thy deed,  
Seek peace, and follow on her way.  
God's eyes are on the righteous seed,  
His ears are open when they pray;  
His brow of wrath on sinners bent,  
Even till their name from earth be rent.

There are who cried, and God gave ear,  
And won them safe from all their woe.  
The Lord to broken hearts is near,  
His health the wounded spirits know.  
Deep woes upon the righteous fall,  
The Lord redeems him out of all.

He keeps and numbers o'er his bones,  
Not one is broken: evils chase  
And slay the wicked; none atones  
For haters of the holy race;  
His servants' souls the Lord hath won:  
Who trust in Him, their guilt is gone.

## Psalm XXXV

### PART I

Plead Thou my right, O Lord, with those  
Who for mine evil plead;  
Stand forth the foe of all my foes,  
Now in mine hour of need.

Grip fast the shield, the target rear,  
Arise, and be mine aid,  
And by Thy bar'd and glittering spear  
Be my pursuers stay'd.

Say to my soul, "Thine health am I".  
Shame be their lot, and scorn,  
Who seek my life; abash'd to fly,  
Fly cowering and forlorn.

Who dream some ill, as chaff be they  
A rushing blast before,  
God's Angel scattering them away,  
Hurl'd rudely o'er and o'er.

*PSALM XXXV*

Their way be darkness, tottering here  
And there in dreary mire,  
God's Angel following ever near,  
In chase that cannot tire:

Who causeless hid where I must go  
Their pitfall and their net,  
Snares without cause full deep and low  
Against my soul have set.

Come, power destroying, ere he know:  
The snare he darkly made  
Entwine him: in his own wild woe  
Behold him helpless laid.

Thee, Lord, my soul exulting owns,  
Bright in Thy saving ray.  
"Lord, who is like to Thee?" my bones  
And aching heart shall say;

"Deliverer of the weak and low  
From overbearing might,  
The weak and needy from the foe  
Who spoils them in despite".

PART II

Lips forsworn arise, reclaiming  
Spoils wherein I knew no part,  
Evil for my bounty framing,  
Desolation to my heart.



PSALM XXXV

Yet my soul in fasts did languish,  
Mourn'd in sackcloth for their pain.—  
Now the pray'r that sooth'd their anguish  
On my bosom lights again.

As for mine own friend or brother,  
Low I pin'd, and softly went;  
As one mourning for his mother,  
Heavily I droop'd and bent.

Pleas'd they saw me halt and tremble,  
Gathering, to affright my peace;  
They who smite by stealth assemble,  
Rend and crush, and will not cease.

Tongues profane, inur'd to scorning,  
Men that scoff for pleasant bread,—  
There they flock'd, and gave no warning,  
Gnash'd their teeth where I was laid.

Lord, how long behold at leisure?  
O from their wide-wasting ill  
Win my soul, redeem my treasure  
From th' unchained lion's will.

So to throng'd and solemn meetings  
Thy great Name will I rehearse;  
Mighty realms shall hear my greetings,  
Praising Thee with voice and verse.



*PSALM XXXV*

PART III

Why should I be their joy  
Who reckless on me rise?  
Who causeless would my soul annoy,  
Why should they wink their eyes?

For peace they never speak,  
But wiles in silence plann'd,  
And fraudulent words, against the meek  
And quiet of the land.

Their mouths they open'd keen,  
"Aha!" they cry and call,  
"Aha! our eye hath watch'd and seen"—  
Lord, Thou hast seen it all.

Now therefore silence break,  
Nor pass me distant by,  
Lord, in my right arise, awake,  
Come plead for me, Most High.

As Thou art just and true,  
My sentence, Lord, decree:  
Why to the proud relentless crew  
A triumph should I be?

Why say they, fierce in thought,  
"Aha! our will is won"?  
Why should they cry, "Behold him caught,  
Clean swallow'd up and gone"?

PSALM XXXV

Scorn be their lot and shame,  
Who my sad heart deride,  
And clothe them with rebuke and blame  
Who o'er me tower in pride.

Sing they for joyous cheer  
Who favour my true way:  
"Glory to God, who holds so dear  
His servant's peace", they say;

They sing for evermore:  
Nor tires my loyal tongue,  
Praise to Thy Truth low-warbling o'er,  
Thy glories all day long.

Psalm XXXVI

PART I

The sinner's crime in silence cries,—  
Dread Voice, my heart within—  
"No fear of God before his eyes"—  
He soothes him in his sin:

He smooths it o'er in sight of God;  
So may his ways of wrong  
Be found, be hated; wile and fraud  
Are ever on his tongue.

His wise good thoughts are past away,  
Guilt on his bed he dreams,  
On paths accurst he finds his stay,  
No evil loathsome deems.

PART II

Thy mercy, Lord, high Heavens hath past,  
Thy faith, the clouds' aerial steep,  
Like hills of God Thy truths stand fast,  
Thy judgments are a mighty deep.

*PSALM XXXVI*

Thou, Lord, both man and beast wilt heal,  
How precious, Lord, is Thy dear love!  
With trusting heart may mortals feel  
Thy pinions o'er them gently move:

Fill'd with the fragrance of Thy shrine,  
Their drink, the rill of joy from Thee.—  
Thou hast the well of Life divine,  
We, in Thy Light, true Light shall see.

To souls that know Thee, Lord, Thy care,  
Thy faith to sound true hearts prolong.  
Me may no foot of pride o'erbear,  
Nor hurl me down the grasp of wrong.

There fallen lie they, fall'n away,  
Wrongdoers all, th' unholy train,  
For ever from their place and stay  
Thrust down, no hope to rise again!

Psalm XXXVII

PART I

Why fret thee with th' ungodly? why  
At evil-doers pine?  
Who like the grass are mown away,  
Like the green herb decline.

Trust in the Lord, and do thou good;  
As shepherd in his tent,  
Dwell in the land, and feed on truth,  
Resign'd and innocent.

Make God thy joy, and He will give  
Whate'er thy bosom warms;  
Lean on the Lord with all thy weight,  
Trust Him, for He performs.

Even now He bids thy righteousness  
Break forth as morning light,  
Thy justice like the noon-day heaven:  
But still thee in His sight.

Be silent to the Lord thy God,  
His way in patience mark;  
But grieve not at the prosperous man,  
The man of counsels dark.



*PSALM XXXVII*

Leave off from wrath, let anger go,  
All fretting thought allay;—  
'Tis an ill seed;—look on and see  
Th' ungodly hewn away:

Behold him wither'd evermore!  
But they who meekly stand  
And wait on God, to them is seal'd  
Their portion in the land.

For yet a little while, and lo!  
Th' ungodly is no more.  
"Where is he now?" thine heart shall  
muse,  
But he is spent and o'er.

But while the meek inherit earth,  
And men of lowly mind  
In fulness of enduring peace  
Their perfect solace find.

PART II

Th' unholy on the just will breathe  
The breath of darksome wiles,  
And gnash upon him with his teeth—  
The Lord looks on and smiles:  
The Lord shall scorn him, for His eye  
Hath seen his way—'tis sure, 'tis nigh.

*PSALM XXXVII*

Th' unholy men have bar'd the sword,  
Have bent the bow, to cast  
The poor and needy down, to slay  
Th' unsinuing, as he past:—  
Their swords shall pierce their own false  
heart,  
Their levell'd bow in sunder start.

A little to the good is more  
Than heaps by thousands told  
Of sinners, all their restless store  
And troublous world of gold:  
Soon broken fall the arms of wrong,  
But He who props the good is strong.

The days of blameless men are sure,  
Known to the Lord our God;  
By Him for ever shall endure  
Their portion and abode:  
They need not shrink in time of ill,  
In days of dearth they have their fill.

But ruin on th' unjust is dealt,  
The foes of God decay  
As fat of lambs,—in air they melt,  
In smoke they melt away:  
On love the righteous spends his store;  
These borrow and repay no more.

*PSALM XXXVII*

Whom God hath bless'd, the earth is  
theirs:

Th' accurst of Him must die:  
The man whose way the Lord prepares,—  
To him His love is nigh.  
He falls, but not to ruin cast,  
Th' Almighty holds his hand so fast.

Young have I been, now gray am grown,  
But ne'er saw good man laid  
Forsaken, nor his seed have known  
A wanderer asking bread:  
All day he loves, doth good, and lends,  
A blessing with his seed descends.

PART III

Depart from evil, and do good,  
And dwell for ever: for the Lord  
Holds dear the right: His holy brood,—  
He ne'er forsook them nor abhorr'd.

For ever treasur'd safe are they,  
The while the sinner's branch is spent:  
The just, the world divide and sway,  
There plant at ease th' enduring tent.

The good man's life of wisdom tells,  
His tongue all truth and judgment  
guide:

God's law within him deeply dwells,  
No step of his shall swerve or slide.

*PSALM XXXVII*

The sinner on his secret stand  
The just would mark, athirst to slay:  
God will not leave him in his hand,  
Nor in his judgment cast away.

Wait on the Lord, His way to keep,  
High in His love, thy place shall be,  
Thine harvest in His land to reap;  
When sinners fall, thine eye shall see.

I saw th' unjust with towering plume,  
A green tree in his native ground:  
But he is gone; behold his room:  
I sought, and he no more was found:

Keep the pure way; right onward gaze,  
For Peace is in the latter end,  
And Ruin heaps the wilful ways,  
Sharp final woe th' unjust shall rend:

But the salvation of the just  
Is only from the Lord our God,  
Their tower of refuge and of trust,  
When fear and anguish are abroad.

Then is th' Almighty Lord their aid,  
To win them from th' unholy crew,  
To win and save them; for they staid  
Their hearts on Him, they own'd Him  
true.



Psalm XXXVIII

PART I

Lord, in Thy wrath rebuke me not,  
Nor in Thy fury brand,  
For deep in me Thine arrows go,  
And heavy lies Thy hand.

No soundness in my tottering frame,  
So sharp Thine ire has been;  
No quiet in my weary bones,  
By reason of my sin.

My guilt hath caught me on my way,  
Hath crush'd and left me there,  
A heavy burden, sad and sore,  
'Tis more than I can bear.

What noisome wounds! what melting sores!  
My folly caus'd them all;—  
In mourning guise all day I go,  
I bow, I shrink, I fall.



*PSALM XXXVIII*

My loins with pain and loathing fill'd,  
Not one unwounded part,  
All over bruis'd and chill'd, I groan  
With restless heaving heart.

My longings all to Thee, O Lord,  
Are open and confess'd;  
My sighing is not hid from Thee,  
Nor my sad heart's unrest.

It whirls, it wanders to and fro,  
My strength and hope decay,  
The very light of both mine eyes,  
They fail me and betray.

My lovers and my neighbours stand  
Aloof to eye my sore:  
They stand afar, who nearest came  
My heart and home before.

The hunters spread the snare, and watch  
To make my soul a prey;  
They search mine evil, speak me woe,  
And weave me guile all day.

PART II

And I was deaf, I turn'd no ear,  
As one to deep sad silence born,  
With sealed lips; I shunn'd to hear,  
I found no voice to chide or warn.

*PSALM XXXVIII*

But I for Thee, O Lord, have stay'd,  
Thou answerest for me, Lord, my Light,  
"Lest they rejoice by me," I said:  
My stumbling is their hope and might.

A halting, trembling part I bear,  
Mine eye for ever on my grief;  
My faults I own; for sin and care  
I shudder like a wave or leaf.

The while my foes are quick and strong,  
My wrongful haters crowd and press,  
For good returning ill; they throng  
To vex me, whom I sought to bless.

Thou wilt not leave me, Lord, to harm,  
Thou wilt not ever wait afar;  
Make haste, put forth Thine aiding arm,  
My God of health, and guiding Star!

Psalm XXXIX

PART I

"Now will I keep my ways", I said,  
"My tongue entire from ill,  
The bridle on my lips be laid,  
I see th' ungodly still."

Dumb was I then; deep silence fell;  
I shrank from uttering good:  
But inly, like a troubled well,  
Was stirr'd my bitter mood.

My heart within me glow'd; I lay  
And mus'd so deep and long,  
The kindling fire would find a way,  
Out spake I with my tongue.

"Mine end to me, Almighty, show,  
The days ere I must die,  
Their bound and measure; let me know  
How frail a thing am I.

PSALM XXXIX

"Lo, Thou hast given me few short days,  
Each one a narrow span;  
Mine age, as nought, Thine eye surveys;  
Sure vain is every man.

"Sure a dim breath that melts in air  
Are mortals in their might;  
Man walks his pageant here and there,  
As in a dream by night.

"Sure vain is all their eager din;  
He piles him more and more,  
Till gold, as mire, be round him seen,  
And knows not who shall store."

PART II

And now, whom dare I trust, O Lord?  
My longing hope with Thee is stor'd.  
Clear all my sin, nor leave my name  
To godless men a word of shame.

Lord, I was dumb; my lips were still,  
For Thou hadst wrought it; 'twas Thy  
will:

Withdraw Thy rod; I cannot breathe  
Thy wounding, heavy hand beneath.

*PSALM XXXIX*

Thy chastenings mar man's evil way;  
Like fretting moth in sore decay  
His bloom Thou meltest, worn and wan;  
Alas, how frail, whate'er is man!

Hear my complaint, Thou Lord Most High,  
Give ear unto my call and cry;  
Nor to my tears be dumb and still,  
Who at Thy feet a pilgrim kneel.

Thy stranger and Thy sojourner  
Am I, as all my fathers were;  
Spare yet, one gleam, my feeble sight,  
Ere I depart and vanish quite.



## Psalm XL

### PART I

For mine Almighty Lord  
I waited patiently:  
He bow'd, He caught th' imploring word,  
And lifted me on high;

Out of the boiling deep,  
Out of the miry clay:  
He fix'd my foot upon the steep,  
And order'd all my way.

He to my tongue imparts  
An anthem new and blest,  
"Praise to our God"—a thousand hearts  
Shall see, and fear, and rest.

God is their stay alone.  
The man is blest indeed,  
Who sets upon th' Eternal One  
His hope in hour of need;

*PSALM XL*

Nor ever turn'd aside  
A treacherous wistful eye,  
To stubborn souls that walk in pride,  
And followers of a lie.

PART II

O Lord my God, how great and high  
The deeds Thine arm hath wrought,  
Thy wonders o'er us ever nigh,  
And all Thy deeps of thought!

Who may recount them? who array  
Beneath Thine awful eyes?  
Fain would I speak them out, but they  
High beyond number rise.

Thou hast not held meat-offering dear,  
Nor gift of blood and flame;  
But Thou hast pierc'd Thy servant's ear:  
Prepared my willing frame.

Burnt-offering and atoning vow  
No word of Thine fulfil.—  
Out spake I then:—"Behold me now,  
I come to do Thy will.

*PSALM XL*

"Thy roll and record holds my doom,  
The word of me writ down;  
My God, to do Thy will I come,  
'Tis all my joy and crown.

"Deep in my heart Thy counsels dwell,  
Thy righteousness aloud,  
Good tidings of great joy, I tell  
Amid th' adoring crowd."

PART III

Behold, if I my lips refrain  
And seal, O Lord, 'tis known to Thee;  
I durst not in my bosom chain  
Thine undefiled verity.

Thy saving health, Thy witness true,  
Unwearied I would tell and trace;  
Nor from Thy people's choir withdrew  
Glad tidings of Thy Truth and Grace.

Nor Thou from me, Almighty Lord,  
The yearnings of Thy love refrain;  
Thy Truth and Grace in watch and ward  
About me still do Thou ordain.

For ills unnumber'd urge me round;  
I cannot look, my sins have won  
Such hold; the hairs are fewer found  
Upon my head; my heart is gone.

*PSALM XL*

Lord, be content, unbar my way;  
Lord, to Thy servant's aid make haste;  
Sham'd and astonied all be they  
Who seek my soul to mar and waste;

Back be they turn'd and bow'd with shame,  
Who watch mine ill with longing eye;  
Appal them with Thy worst of blame,  
Who shout, Aha, where low I lie.

All joy and brightness round them wait  
Who seek Thee;—be their endless lay,  
"The Lord our God, His name how  
great!"—  
Their strain who love Thy healing way.

Poor am I, wan, and lowly laid,  
Yet treasur'd in th' Almighty's store;  
My refuge and redeeming aid  
Thou art.—O Father, wait no more.

## Psalm XLI

How bless'd the man, who wisely deems  
Of Him, the afflicted soul!  
From God, in hour of evil, beams  
A light to make him whole.

The Lord will keep him and revive,  
Blessed on earth is he;  
Nor to their will, who hate and strive,  
His soul wilt Thou decree.

The Lord upholds him, on the bed  
Of languor laid forlorn!  
Thy nursing arm hath duly spread  
His painful couch at morn.

Even while I pray'd—"Thou, Lord of  
power,  
Forgive—my spirit heal,  
For I have sinn'd to Thee"—that hour  
Ill words on me they deal.

"When will he fall, his name depart  
And die?" the scorner cries.  
He comes to see me, but his heart  
Speaks falsehood, <sup>and</sup> throng lies.



*PSALM XLI*

Then issuing forth, he tells it all,  
Lo! whispering many a wile  
My foes are met, on me to fall,—  
On me, devising guile.

"A word of ill on him is pour'd,  
And ev'n as low he lies,  
So let him waste, decay'd, abhorr'd,  
And never more arise."

Yea, ev'n my favour'd friend and dear,  
My trusted one, and free  
To eat my bread—'twas he came near,  
He lift his heel on me.

But Thou, Lord, spare me; Lord, upraise,  
Their evil to requite:  
Now have I known Thy love; it stays  
Thy avenger's cry of might.

And I, my step is strong and sound,  
I lean entire on Thee;  
Full in Thine eye, Thy love hath found  
The home where I should be.

Now blessed be th' Almighty Lord,  
Who watcheth Israel o'er;  
Jehovah—be His Name ador'd,  
And bless'd for evermore.

## Psalm XLII

### PART I

As hart pants high for gushing rills,  
So pants my soul, O God, to Thee:  
Deep eager thirst my bosom fills  
With God, the living God, to be.  
When shall I dare again draw near?  
When in th' Almighty's sight appear?

Tears are my bread both night and day,  
Long weary days and nights of care,  
While hourly to my soul they say,  
Where now thy God? thy Champion,  
where?  
Thus count I mournful thoughts apart,  
Thus on myself I pour my heart.

For I would pass th' o'ershading veil,  
The curtain of the Lord's abode,  
Their way with soothing welcomes hail  
Who seek the portal of my God,  
With voice of joy and thankful song,  
With tumult of a festal throng.

*PSALM XLII*

My soul, why bow'd and drooping go?  
Why restless o'er me moan and cry?  
Wait on the Lord: even yet I know  
My songs shall own His guardian eye.—  
My God—around me cower and shrink  
My fearful thoughts—behold I sink.

PART II

Therefore to Thee I musing turn  
From where I rove on Jordan's shore,  
And from mine own low hill discern  
The bright'ning ridge of Hermon hoar.

Deep calls on wak'ning deep, at sound  
Of Thy dark wat'ry pillars; all  
Thy wild sea-waves are gath'ring round,  
Thy breakers o'er me burst and fall.

Yet God in daily station set  
His watchful love; His melody  
Comes nightly near; it haunts me yet,  
God of my life, my prayer to Thee.

I to the Lord will say, My Rock,  
Why has Thou cast me out of mind?  
Why go I mourning, for the flock  
Of scorers to bear down and bind?

*PSALM XLII*

They wound, they bruise me to the bone,  
With spite and scorn around me close—  
“Where is thy God? for ever gone?”  
So cry all day my thronging foes.

Yet wherefore droop, my heart, and why  
So restless o'er me moan and fret?  
Trust God:—th' Enlight'ner of mine eye,  
Mine own true God, I praise Him yet.

Psalm XLIII

Judge me, and plead my cause, O God,  
Against th' un pitying kind;  
Redeem me from the heart of fraud,  
The faithless, lawless mind.

The God of my strong hold art Thou,  
Why hast Thou cast me off?  
Why walk I still with mourning brow,  
While foemen crush and scoff?

O send from Heaven Thy truth and light,  
And they shall lead me—they  
Shall bring me to Thy holy height,  
The tents of Thine array.

So to God's altar my due feet  
Th' unerring path may find:  
My God, my Joy when visions sweet  
Thrill keenest o'er my mind!

So with my lyre Thy praise shall blend,  
O God, mine own true God!—  
Ah why, my soul, so lowly bend,  
So hopeless 'neath the rod?



*PSALM XLIII*

Why restless o'er me moan and fret?  
His time do thou abide:  
Light of mine eyes, I praise Him yet,  
Mine only God and Guide.

## Psalm XLIV

### PART I

Our ears have heard, our fathers told,  
Wrought in their days, the days of old,  
The work of Thine Almighty hand:  
Thou, even Thine arm, to plant them in,  
Drive nations out,—their way to win,  
Thy bolts were hurl'd on many a land.

For by no sword of theirs they won  
The fated region for their own,  
Their arm no power of rescue found;  
But Thy right hand, Thine arm of grace,  
The light of Thine all-glorious face,  
Thine eye of welcome beaming round.

Art Thou not He, my King, O God?  
Now send Thy saving powers abroad  
For Israel's sake—let all be there—  
By Thee our foes are downward borne,  
With trampling hoof and butting horn  
Th' opposers in Thy Name we scare.

Not in my bow I trust for aid,  
Nor save me by mine own keen blade;  
Thou from the war canst save alone.

*PSALM XLIV*

Our foes by Thee are sham'd and cross'd;  
In God all day we make our boast,  
Thine arm with endless praises own.

PART II

Nay, Thou hast given us o'er  
To loathing and to scorn,  
Thou with our hosts will go no more,  
And we are backward borne.

We fly before the foe,  
Our haters take the prey,  
As victims to a feast we go—  
Thou turn'st Thine eyes away.

'Mid heathens far and wide  
Thou fann'st Thy people, sold  
For nought—no buyer hears Thee chide,  
Thou tak'st no gain of gold.

We as a mark are set  
High in our neighbours' sight,  
Around us from all winds are met  
All voices of despite.

The by-word of our shame  
'Mid heathens Thou hast spread,  
And bidd'st the nations at our name  
Shake the reproachful head.

*PSALM XLIV*

My weight of dire disgrace—  
It haunts me evermore;  
The deep confusion of my face  
Comes daily clouding o'er.

'Tis at the scorner's cry,  
The proud reviler's boast—  
'Tis at the foe's relentless eye,  
Th' avenger's rushing host.

PART III

Thus have we far'd: and yet with Thee  
Our loyal thoughts abide,  
Nor to Thine awful Majesty  
Our oath have we belied.

No heart of ours hath backward turn'd,  
No footstep lost Thy way,  
Tho' to the place of dragons spurn'd  
In shade of death we lay.

Disown we God? and lift our hand  
High to some idol shrine?  
Nay, God is there, His Eye hath scann'd;  
The heart's deep folds are Thine.

All day we perish for Thy sake,  
As sheep for slaughter penn'd;  
Arise; why sleep'st Thou, Lord? Awake,  
Nor loathe us in our end.

*PSALM XLIV*

Why hide Thy face, nor heed the woe  
And grinding wrath we bear?  
Behold, our weary soul lies low  
In dust of our despair.

It cleaves to earth, our wasted frame:  
Arise, our aid to be;  
For Thy love's sake Thy ransom'd claim,  
And bid Thine own be free.



## Psalm XLV

### PART I

A good and gracious Word  
My heart would breathe and sing;  
I speak, even I; my tuneful chord  
Is ready for my King;  
My loyal tongue, in praise of Thee,  
A ready writer's pen would be.

### PART II

Fair art Thou, bright and fair,  
O'er mortal men, O Lord;  
All perfect grace, all purest love,  
Thy lips have o'er them pour'd.

Therefore of God on high  
A blessing Thou hast won,  
Th' Eternal Word to Thee is given;—  
"Come, gird Thine armour on.

"Thou mighty Warrior, gird  
Thy sword upon Thy side,  
Thy glory, and Thy majesty:  
Ride on, in glory ride!"

PSALM XLV

Go forth in godly speed  
For meekness, truth, and right;  
Thine own right hand shall Thee instruct  
In works of dreadful might.

Thine arrows sharp and keen  
Their hearts so sore shall sting,  
That they shall crouch and kneel to Thee,  
'Mid all Thy foes, O King.

Thy throne, O God, is set,  
For ever to remain;  
A sceptre of unerring Truth  
The sceptre of Thy reign.

Because Thou lov'dst the right,  
And didst the wrong detest,  
God, ev'n Thy God, hath pour'd on Thee  
Glad oil above the rest.

All myrrh and spiced gums,  
Thy robes and rich array;—  
From halls of ivory tuneful strings  
Shall make Thee glad and gay.

PART III

In jewels from Thy treasures told  
Kings' daughters round Thy throne are  
seen,

*PSALM XLV*

At Thy right hand in Ophir's gold  
Stands glorious Thine Anointed Queen.

"O daughter, hear and see; give ear;  
Thine own forget, thy father's hall;  
The King will hold thy beauty dear,  
Thy Lord is He—before Him fall."

The daughter there of Tyre hath laid  
Her gift; their wealthiest homage pay:  
Glorious within, yon royal maid;  
All starr'd with gold her bright array.

In broider'd robes before the King  
They bear her with her virgin train,  
Her choir of friends to Thee they bring  
With joy and every pleasant strain.

They are brought nigh, the Monarch's  
shrine  
Receives them—hail, thou happy Bride!—  
Heaven, for Thy sires, shall sons assign,  
Enthron'd by Thee o'er empires wide;

A kingly race—and I the while  
From age to age Thy name record,  
Till praise from earth's remotest isle  
Rise without end to Thee, O Lord.

## Psalm XLVI

God, our Hope and Strength abiding,  
Soothes our dread, exceeding nigh:  
Fear we not the world subsiding,  
Roots of mountains heaving high,  
Darkly heaving  
Where in Ocean's heart they lie.

Let them roar, his awful surges;—  
Let them boil—each dark-brow'd hill  
Tremble, where the proud wave urges:  
Here is yet one quiet rill;  
Her calm waters,  
Sion's joy, flow clear and still:

Joy of God's abode, the station  
Where th' Eternal fix'd His tent:—  
God is there, a strong salvation;  
On her place she towers unbent.  
God will aid her  
Ere the stars of Morn be spent.

Heathens rage, dominions tremble,  
God spake out, earth melts away:

*PSALM XLVI*

God is where our hosts assemble,  
Jacob's God, our Rock and Stay.  
Come, behold Him  
O'er the wide earth wars allay.

Come, behold God's work of wonder,  
Scaring, wasting earth below;  
How He knapp'd the spear in sunder,  
How He brake the warrior's bow.  
Wild war-chariots  
Burn before Him, quench'd as tow.

"Silence—for th' Almighty know Me;  
O'er the heathen thron'd am I,  
Thron'd where earth must crouch below  
Me"—

Lord of Hosts, we know Thee nigh:  
God of Jacob,  
Thou art still our Rock on high.



## Psalm XLVII

O clap your hands together, every nation,  
Sing to the Lord with voice of melody;  
God is most high, of dread and awful  
station,

A mighty King o'er all the earth is He.

The nations He shall tame, our prowess  
under,

Bid realms and regions at our footstool  
bend;

He from all lands our chosen home would  
sunder,

The pride of Jacob, His own chosen  
friend.

God is gone up with clang and cry vic-  
torious,

The mighty Lord, with trumpet's royal  
voice;

Praise ye our God—sing praise to God  
all-glorious—

Praise ye our King—sing praises, and  
rejoice.

*PSALM XLVII*

Say, "God o'er all the earth His power  
hath taken"—

Come, with deep skill entwine each  
awful tone:

God hath vouchsaf'd to rule the realms  
forsaken,

God is set down upon His holy throne.

Now join'd in one, the lords all nations  
swaying,

One nation seal'd to Abraham's God,  
draw nigh.—

God is alone, the shields of earth array-  
ing;

God is alone, lift up exceeding high.

# Psalm XLVIII

## PART I

Great is the Lord, of high renown,  
 In His own favour'd dwelling,  
 The mount He mark'd to be His own,  
 In loveliness excelling,

The holy hill of Sion nam'd,  
 The joy of every nation,—  
 Along her northern side are fram'd  
 Fair towers, a royal station,

The city of th' Eternal King:—  
 In all her bowers enduring,  
 She knows the shelter of His wing,  
 Her peace and hope assuring.

See monarchs gathering and gone by;  
 Against her they assemble:  
 They have but look'd,—amaz'd they fly,  
 With wildering heart they tremble.

*PSALM XLVIII*

Fear seiz'd them there, and sudden pain,  
The travailing mother's token:  
Even Tarshish, mightiest on the main,  
Nine eastern blasts have broken.

PART II

Our ears have heard, and now our eyes  
The very truth descry,  
Within the city of our God,  
The home of God most high.

God holds her up for evermore:—  
O mighty and benign,  
'Twas ours Thy mercy to await  
Here in Thine awful shrine.

According to Thy wondrous Name,  
So is Thy praise, O God;  
Thy praise o'er all the ends of earth  
Spread gloriously abroad.

Thine outstretch'd Arm and Thy right  
Hand  
Are fraught with deeds of right;  
Mount Sion, for Thy judgment's sake,  
Rejoices in Thy Light.

*PSALM XLVIII*

For joy to Thee the daughters spring  
Of Judah, Thine own race:—  
“Come, wind your way round Sion hill,  
Her towers in order trace.

“Muse deeply o’er her sacred mound,  
Tell out each glittering dome,  
That ye may speak her wonders right  
To the far age to come.

“Say, This is God, our own true God  
For evermore to be,  
And yet for’ever: even o’er death  
Our Guide and Guard is He.”



## Psalm XLIX

This lesson, all ye nations, hear,  
All dwellers of the world, give ear,  
    Children of high and low;  
Ye nameless band, and ye of race  
Renown'd—the wealthy and the base—  
    Together mark and know.

My mouth would words of wisdom choose,  
My heart true counsel deeply muse,  
    I stoop, mine ear to fill  
With a dark strain; my harp would try  
A dim mysterious melody.—

“Why should I fear in ill?

“Why should dark days my spirit daunt,  
When sins of traitors round me haunt?

    They who on gold rely,  
Who triumph o'er their swelling heaps,  
None of them all his brother keeps,  
    None may redeem or buy;

“None with his God his ransom clear—  
Their soul's redemption is too dear,  
    Still paid, and still to pay;

*PSALM XLIX*

Not one achieves a deathless doom,  
An eye that ne'er may see the tomb,  
Victorious o'er decay.

"None tries a ransom; for he sees  
The wise man die, stern Ruin seize  
The brutish souls and blind,  
Their store, their might, to aliens cast.—  
Yet domes for evermore to last  
They build them in their mind.

"Their tabernacles for all time  
They rear; so dream they: town and clime  
By their own names they call;—  
Yet mortal man in glorious state,—  
Where is he? will his greatness wait  
Till dew of morning fall?

"Is he not like each grazing beast?  
All are cut off: their name hath ceas'd,  
Behold the way they walk.  
O senseless! and in years to come,  
Men shall accept their fearful doom  
With aw'd and wondering talk.

"Even as a flock array'd are they  
For the dark grave; Death guides their  
way,  
Death is their shepherd now:

*PSALM XLIX*

The just shall rule them in the morn,  
The grave will waste their frame forlorn,  
Nor rest nor home allow.

"My soul from touch of deadly doom  
The Lord redeems; He takes me home.

Then wherefore in dismay,  
Though here and there one wealthy grow,  
Or if his house all-glorious show?

He carries nought away.

"In death he leaves it all: his crown  
Of glory goes not with him down.

What though alive he cheer  
His soul, and call him great and blest?  
(And if thou make thine own the best,  
The world will praise thee here:)

"Yet to the portion of his sires  
That soul must go, th' ethereal fires  
Never again to mark.

Man, thoughtless in his high estate,  
With grazing herds may find a mate:  
They perish in the dark."

## Psalm L

### PART I

The God of Gods, Jehovah, spake,  
His call the world pervading,  
From where the rays of morning wake,  
To where the west is fading.

From Sion, crown of perfect grace,  
He shows His glory-token:  
The Lord beams out, He comes apace,  
His silence He hath broken.

Devouring fires before Him rove,  
A whirlwind sweeping round Him;  
He calls unto the Heavens above,  
The earth below hath found Him.

He summons all, to judge His own—  
“Bring all My saints before Me,  
The plighted ones, who round My Throne  
With sacrifice adore Me”.

Then spake aloud the Heavens on high,  
His righteousness revealing,  
That God in His own Majesty  
Is Judge of mortals' dealing.

*PSALM L*

PART II

"My people, hear, and I will speak;  
Myself would witness be  
Against thee, Israel: I am God,  
A God most true to thee.

"I chide no sacrifice forgot;  
Thy constant offerings flame  
Before Me; steer nor goat of thine  
From fold or stall I claim.

"For Mine are all the tribes that roam  
In glade or forest dark;  
The cattle on a thousand hills,  
The mountain fowls, I mark.

"The wildest on the lonely moor  
By Me are watch'd and told;  
If I would eat, I ask not thee;  
The stores of earth I hold.

"Think'st thou the blood of goats I quaff?  
On flesh of bullocks feed?—  
Nay, sacrifice thy praise to God,  
And pay thy vows in deed;

"To God most high thy vows repay,  
And call Me in dark hour  
Of anguish; I will save, and thou  
Shalt know My healing power."



*PSALM L*

PART III

But thus saith God to impious men:  
"Art thou My laws proclaiming?  
With thy polluted lips in vain  
Mine holy covenant naming?"

"But thou hast loath'd My chast'ning hand,  
And cast My words behind thee;  
With robbers thou hast lov'd to band,  
Among th' unchaste I find thee.

"Thou hast let loose thy mouth to ill,  
Thy tongue all falsehood weaving;  
Thy pastime, when thou sittest still,  
Is slander and deceiving.

"To name amiss thy brother's name  
Is thy repose and pleasure,  
And snares along his way to frame,  
Who was thy mother's treasure.

"These were thy ways:—I held my tongue,  
And thy false heart belied Me;—  
'God is as we; He loves the wrong';—  
But now no more I hide Me.

"I scourge thee, and before thee set  
Thine own dark evil dreaming.—  
Mark this, who scorn the Lord, ere yet  
I rend, and no redeeming.

*PSALM L*

"Who brings me a true thankful heart,  
I own his adoration;  
Pour on the man of order'd ways  
The light of God's salvation."

## Psalm LI

### PART I

By all Thy pitying care,  
Forgive me, Lord, I pray;  
With melting heart receive my prayer,  
Blot all my guilt away.

Wash me, and make me clean  
From all my dark offence;  
And sprinkle o'er my shame and sin  
Clear dews of innocence.

For I my wanderings own,  
And ever in my sight  
My folly lives: Thee, Thee alone  
With evil I requite;

Thee only; Thy pure eye  
Beheld mine evil done;  
So might Thy word o'ercome on high,  
Thy righteous cause be won.

*PSALM LI*

PART II

Behold me shap'd with mortal stains,  
My mother me conceiv'd in sin:—  
But, lo! pure Truth in heart and reins,  
And Wisdom deeply seal'd within;

Here is Thy joy, Thy teaching here!—  
Yet once th' atoning hyssop show,  
And I am spotless; wash me clear,  
And I am whiter than the snow.

Thou bidd'st me hear of light and bliss,  
The bones Thou brakest sing for joy:—  
Turn thee from all I wrought amiss,  
Blot out my sin and sad annoy.

A pure clean heart within me make,  
A spirit calm'd, renew, I pray;  
Nor cast me from Thy sight, nor take  
Thy Holy Spirit quite away.

PART III

The joy of Thy redeeming light  
Restore me, Lord, again;  
And with Thy free and princely Sp'rit  
My weary heart sustain.

*PSALM LI*

So may I learn th' unjust Thy way,  
And sinners tow'rd Thee press:  
Free me, my God, mine health and stay,  
From dark blood-guiltiness.

My tongue would hymn Thy truth, O Lord,  
My lips Thou openest wide,  
My mouth would blazon and record  
Thy praise on every side:

How offerings are not Thy delight,  
Nor gifts that I bestow,  
Nor whole burnt-offerings in Thy sight  
May partial favour know.

A spirit bruis'd, that mourns apart,  
Is God's own sacrifice;  
A broken and a contrite heart  
Thou wilt not, Lord, despise.

Do good in Thy good pleasure, Lord,  
To Sion, Thine own hill;  
Be Salem's towers in joy restor'd  
By Thine all-bounteous will.

So wilt Thou own our vows of peace,  
Burnt-offerings, gifts entire;  
So never may our bullocks cease  
To feed Thine altar-fire.



Psalm LII

Why boast of thy misdeeming might,  
Thou warrior arm'd for wrong?  
Whereas the goodness of the Lord  
Endureth all day long.

Thy tongue all evil darkly frames,  
As razor keenly whet,  
Ever in wiles—thy heart on ill,  
And not on good, is set.

The tones of fraud and not of truth  
Fast to thy lips have clung;  
All greedy, harmful words to thee  
Are welcome, O false tongue.

Thee too will God for aye break down,  
Will grip thee fast, and tear  
From hearth and home, and root thee out  
From living earth and air.

The righteous shall behold and fear,  
And laugh, to watch his fall;—  
“Lo! here the man, who finds no tower  
In God, no hope at all:

*PSALM LII*

"Who on his own rich store relied,  
And made him strong in crime".—  
While I, an olive in God's house,  
Grow green in joyous prime.

On tender mercies of our God  
For ever calm I muse,  
And yet for ever—day by day,  
For Thee a strain I choose.

I thank Thee, for Thine arm hath wrought;  
On Thy great Name I rest,  
For that is joy and peace to all  
Whom Thou hast crown'd and bless'd.

Psalm LIII

"There is no God": so spake in thought  
The man of churlish mood:  
Deep have they stain'd each crime they  
wrought,  
Not one of them doth good.

The Lord o'er all the sons of man  
Look'd from His high abode,  
If one wise heart His eye might scan,  
One duteous, seeking God.

The world, even all, was backward gone,  
Together loathsome turn'd;  
None of them all doth good, not one:  
O have they nought discern'd?

Have they not known, that work'd such ill,  
Who at their daily board,  
As bread, devour Mine own,—at will  
Devour,—nor name the Lord?

There with deep fear they shrank, and, lo!  
No fear was nigh:—for God  
The bones of thy besieging foe  
Hath shatter'd far abroad.

*PSALM LIII*

Soon didst thou turn to shame and flight,  
Whom God had laugh'd to scorn.—  
O when from Sion's hallow'd height  
Shall Israel's Hope be borne?

What time His tribes' captivity  
Th' Almighty shall redeem,  
Then Jacob's heart shall leap for glee,  
With joy shall Israel beam.

## Psalm LIV

Save me, by Thy great Name, O Lord,  
Avenge me, Power Divine;  
Lord, hear my prayer; receive each word,  
Each fearful word of mine.

For alien foes against me rise,  
And men of spoil and strife,  
Who set no God before their eyes,  
Have waited for my life.

But, lo! the Lord is on my side,  
The Sovereign Lord of all  
With mine upholders: He will guide  
The curse, to turn and fall,

Fall on ill eyes, that watch me round;—  
In silence lay them low  
For Thy Truth's sake: so, freely crown'd,  
Thine altar, Lord, shall glow.

So will I praise Thy Name, how dear!  
And say, "From every woe  
He won me safe; mine eyes saw clear  
My will upon my foe".



## Psalm LV

### PART I

Lord, hear my prayer and cry of woe,  
Nor hide Thee quite behind Thy cloud;  
Take heed and hear me—to and fro  
I toss, and shrink, and groan aloud;

For the stern robber's shout, the throng  
And crushing of th' unjust: for why?  
On me they heave some hidden wrong,  
I know their spite, how keen, how nigh.

My heart bounds wildly in my breast,  
Dim fears of death upon me fall;  
Within me, trembling and unrest,  
Dark anguish o'er me, shadowing all.

And "Oh that I had wings", I said,  
"Wings like a dove, to flee away,  
And be at rest; in desert shade  
Far would I fleet, and fearless stay;

"Far would I fleet, and lodge me safe,  
I would make haste a home to find  
Beyond where tempests whirl and chafe,  
Beyond th' uprooting bitter wind".

*PSALM LV*

PART II

"Destroy, O Lord,—divide their tongue."—

Thus pray'd I; for I saw  
The city stor'd with strife and wrong;  
By day and night they draw  
Their line, as watchmen round her walls,  
Mis'ry and mischief thron'd her halls:

A thousand ills are there: Deceit  
And Guile, with creeping pace,  
Haunt evermore the fated street—  
Thus o'er my fallen place  
I mourn'd; for not an open foe  
Reviles, or I had borne the blow;

Nor hater on me lift his brow,  
So were I fain to fly  
To a safe hold:—'twas even thou,  
A man that seem'd as I,  
My neighbour and familiar friend,  
Sweet counsel us'd with me to blend.

Together through the courts of God,  
In choir we sweetly pass'd.—  
Death o'er them wave his viewless rod!  
Low in the grave be cast  
Their living strength! for mortal sin  
Abides their home and heart within.

PSALM LV

PART III

For me, my prayer to God is borne,  
    "Come, save me, Lord of all";  
At dewy eve, at dawning morn,  
At glaring noon I muse and mourn,  
    And He hath heard my call.

My soul in quiet He withdrew  
    From warfare blazing high.  
By myriads rush'd the rebel crew;—  
God heard, and spake;—His voice they  
    knew;—  
    Thron'd in eternity.

They knew Him, men by change untried,  
    Untaught to fear the Lord;  
Even he who reach'd his arm in pride  
O'er quiet souls, his home beside,  
    And brake his plighted word.

Softer than cream his accents flow,  
    His heart all war and prey:  
As oil-drops stealing calm and slow  
Out of his mouth the mild words go:  
    But very swords are they.

*PSALM LV*

Cast on the Lord thy burden, He  
Will nurture thee in need,  
Nor to the righteous e'er decree  
An endless downfall: Lord, by Thee  
The rebels find their need.

Thou lay'st them in the grave's dark side,  
The bloody guileful kind,—  
Not half their days shall they abide:  
The while with Thee I rest and hide,  
On thee I fall resign'd.

Psalm LVI

PART I

Have pity, Lord, for man  
Is gaping to devour;  
They vex me daily with wild war,  
They press me every hour.  
My foes all day are gaping wide,  
O Thou Most High! in war and pride  
Upon me thousands lower.

Yet in my day of dread,  
I trust, I cling to Thee;  
In might of mine own glorious God,  
I praise His deep decree;  
I praise His word—in God I trust,  
Why should I fear what earth or dust  
Can do or dream on me?

My words they writhe and wrest,  
Their counsels aim all day  
On me, for evil:—gatherers close,  
And hidens dark, are they.  
Well mark they out each step of mine,  
Even as of old they wound their line  
Around my soul, their prey.



*PSALM LVI*

Their stay and sheltering tower  
Is only vain deceit.—  
Bow them, O Lord! in wrath bow down  
The heathen at Thy feet.  
Thou tellest o'er my fluttering fears,  
Thou hast a cruse to catch my tears.—  
Is aught with thee unwrit?

PART II

Yet in my day of solemn prayer  
My foes are scattered wide:  
This have I known; for God is there,  
The Lord is on my side.

In God's high Name I pour the word  
Of high adoring praise;  
In the great Name of God the Lord,  
I tune my thankful lays.

In spirit to my God I flee,  
No fear what earth may do:  
Thy vows are on me, Lord; to Thee  
My joyful hymns are due.

Thou Who hast won me from the dead,  
Art Thou not by, to stay  
My tottering feet, with Thee to tread  
The bright and living way?

## Psalm LVII

### PART I

Have pity, Lord, have grace: for why?  
My spirit holds by Thee,  
In shadow of Thy wings I lie  
Till evil pass and flee.

To the Great Name my prayer I make,  
The Most High God and Lord,  
The God Who perfects for my sake  
His sovereign will and word.

He sends and saves from Heaven above;  
With shame He bow'd to earth  
The ravening foe; His truth and love  
Th' Almighty Lord sends forth.

Mid lions fell, wild fiery hearts  
Of men, my soul is laid,  
Whose teeth are spears and quivering darts,  
Their tongue, a sharpen'd blade.

Yet o'er all deeps of Heaven on high  
Exalt Thee, mighty God,  
Thy Glory and Thy Majesty  
O'er earth and ocean broad.

*PSALM LVII*

PART II

Their toils are spread where I must go;  
He bow'd my soul, he trod me low;  
They hew'd the pitfall, hid the snare,—  
And lo, their feet are struggling there.

My heart is fix'd, 'tis fix'd, O Lord,  
My voice and verse in true accord:—  
Wake up, my glory, harp and hymn,  
Awake! I wake ere stars be dim.

I praise Thee, mid all tribes, O God,  
Amid the nations far abroad  
My psalms for ever rise, and tell  
How up to Heaven Thy mercies swell:

Up to the skies Thy wondrous love,  
Thy truth to all the deeps above.—  
Exalt Thee, Lord, o'er Heaven on high,  
O'er all the earth Thy Majesty.

## Psalm LVIII

Will ye maintain indeed  
The scorn'd and smother'd right?  
As your award, ye mortal seed,  
Shall equity have might?

Nay, but in heart ye frame  
All evil: in all lands  
Ye weigh, and measure out, and aim  
The rapine of your hands.

As aliens from the womb  
Th' ungodly start aside;  
E'en from their mothers' breasts they roam,  
Their false hearts wandering wide.

A loathsome gall they yield,  
As gall of aspic fell;  
Like the deaf adder, who hath seal'd  
His ear against the spell;

Whom whisperers ne'er might take,  
Nor wily sorcerer win  
With deepest lore.—Almighty, break  
Their teeth, their lips within.



*PSALM LVIII*

Come shiver with strong arm  
The lion's jaws, O Lord!  
This way and that, to shame and harm,  
As water they are pour'd.

Each arrow they would shoot  
Falls shiver'd from the bow;  
They pass like melting snail, or fruit  
Of some untimely throe.

They ne'er saw morning ray:—  
Yes—ere your cauldrons know  
The thorn, His winds shall sweep away  
Green wood and brands that glow.

The just in joyful mood  
Th' avenging storm will view,  
And wash his footsteps in the blood  
Of yon rebellious crew;

Till man on earth shall cry,  
"The righteous soul hath yet  
His meed: O yet a God on high  
To judge the world is set".



## Psalm LIX

### PART I

Lord, from my foes my rescue be.—  
They lift them high, but I by Thee  
    Shall win a loftier steep;  
From evil-doers, men of blood,  
Redeem me, save me; see their brood  
    In ambush lurking deep.

Against me, for no fault of mine,  
No sin, O Lord, the tyrant line  
    Keep sojourn, close and dark:  
All unprovok'd they rush to take  
Their murderous station; Lord, awake,  
    Be there with me, and mark.

Thou, Lord Almighty, Israel's Lord,  
Power of all armies, rise, reward  
    All heathen in Thy might;  
Nor spare the soul that hides a lie.—  
Lo, they return—at eve they cry,  
    They howl the livelong night.

*PSALM LIX*

As dogs they howl, the walls about,  
Lo, the rude words in wrath gush out,  
Swords are in all they say;  
For "who doth hear?"—'Tis Thine afar  
To mock them, Lord,—to scorn and mar  
The heathen's reckless way.

Thou, Israel's might, I watch to Thee:  
I watch and scan Thy deep decree,  
My Tower and my Repose;  
God of Thy people's love, Thy fear  
Comes ere I call: God shows me clear  
My will upon my foes.

PART II

I ask no wrath, to whet  
The slaughtering sword o'er all—  
Too soon my people would forget—  
But scatter and appal,  
And be Thy warrior might reveal'd  
To bring them down, O Lord, our shield.

Alas! their words of wrong  
And breathed sin! their pride  
Hath caught them; and their fearless  
tongue,

In oaths and guile untied.  
Waste them in wrath, O waste, and they  
For evermore shall pass away.

*PSALM LIX*

So may all mortals know  
That God in Jacob reigns,  
The ends of earth His empire show:  
For still, as daylight wanes,  
They come again; as dogs they howl,  
And round the lonely rampart prowl.

Behold, how wild they roam,  
How restless roam for prey!  
They shall be fill'd—their rest and home  
In a long night have they.  
But I,—I praise Thy power, and sing  
Thy love betimes at daylight's spring.

O Thou, mine own high Place,  
And Shade in evil day,  
My Strength and Hope! for Thee I trace  
Mine high and gladsome lay:  
To Thee, my Rock, and Refuge near!  
God of the love I prize so dear!

## Psalm LX

Lord, Thou hast loath'd us, borne to earth  
Our rampart wall; Thine ire went forth;  
O turn Thee to our side.

Thou heav'st, Thou rendest all the land,  
Come bind her sores with healing band:  
She trembles, far and wide.

Thou show'st Thy people, clouding o'er,  
A woe and burthen; Thou did'st pour  
Our wine of dire affright.

As stream'd of yore Thy banner fold  
O'er hearts that fear'd Thee:—they were  
bold,

They gather'd for the right;—

So now, Thine own, Thy favour'd band,  
Do Thou, Lord, even Thine own right  
hand,

Redeem, and hear my prayer.  
God in His holy place spake out:  
I spring on high with gladsome shout,  
The spoils of Sichem share.

*PSALM LX*

O'er Succoth's vale I draw my line,  
Gilead, Manasseh, both are mine,  
My horn, so high and true,  
Is Ephraim; Judah speaks my lore;  
I wash my feet in Moab; o'er  
Proud Edom cast my shoe.

They shout for me, Philistia, swell,  
Secure; but who my way may tell  
To yon high fortress mound?  
Who led me erst o'er Edom's wall?  
Was it not Thou, dread Lord of all,  
Who loath'd us and disown'd?

Yet wilt Thou march in our array?  
O help us in the battle day,  
For nought is mortal trust.  
Bold deeds in our victorious God  
We will perform: 't is He hath trod  
Our foemen in the dust.



## Psalm LXI

Lord, listen to my lowly dirge,  
My plaintive call attend;  
My fainting heart to Thee would urge  
A prayer from earth's far end.

Come, guide me to the rocky hold  
Too high for me: for Thou  
Mine Hope, and my strong Tower of old,  
Hast sham'd th' avenger's brow.

Within Thy tabernacle shade  
I would for aye abide,  
In wings of Thy kind sheltering aid  
Would safely rest and hide.

For Thou, O Lord, hast heard my vows,  
And bidd'st Thy servant claim  
The lot Thy bounteous grace allows  
Th' adorers of Thy Name.

Days to the King's immortal days  
Thou addest, o'er and o'er;  
Age after age, for him always  
Thou keepest years in store.

*PSALM LXI*

His throne before the mighty God  
For ever shall endure:  
Mercy and Truth along his road  
Prepare, to keep him sure.

So to Thy Name will I recite  
A never-dying lay,  
And daily in my Maker's sight  
My vow'd obedience pay.

Psalm LXII

PART I

My soul on God alone hath stay'd  
In silence: for mine health, mine all  
Is there: even He, my Rock and Aid,  
My strong high place; I may not fall.

I may not greatly fall—how long  
Must mortals your wild vexing rue?  
Dark murderers all, a lawless throng,  
Set on the weak to pierce him through.

The tottering wall, the broken mound  
They press; unwearied they devise  
To force th' unsure from lofty ground;  
Their solace and their joy are lies:

With lip they bless, in heart they ban:—  
Only, my soul, wait still on God;  
From Him my rest and hope began,  
Mine only health, my strong abode;

My mountain hold, I fear no shock:  
On God mine hope and health rely,  
My Glory, mine unswerving Rock;  
My sheltering home is God most high.

*PSALM LXII*

PART II

O trust in Him alway,  
Ye people: pour your hearts  
Before Him: God is all our stay;  
All mortal hope departs.

Sure vain are men of might,  
And mean men, but a lie:  
High in the scale they rise, more light  
Than very vanity.

O trust ye not in wrong,  
Dream not of lawless prey:  
High be your wealth, your prowess strong,  
Yet turn your heart away.

Th' Almighty once spake out,  
Twice have I heard and known  
His voice: I heard with ear devout  
That "power is God's alone".

The power, the love is Thine;  
To every heart, O Lord,  
Whate'er we do, whate'er design,  
Thou renderest sure reward.

Psalm LXIII

O God, Thou art my God; on Thee  
I wait ere prime of morn:  
Tow'rd Thee my thirsty soul, tow'rd Thee  
My wasting frame is borne;

Far in a weary land and dry,  
Where no cool waters shine;  
Even as I gaz'd with longing eye  
In Thine own favour'd shrine:—

Upon Thy power and majesty  
I gaz'd: for Thy dear love  
Is better than the life: to Thee  
My lips would gently move:—

Even so through all my life I'll frame  
To Thee my thankful lay,  
And lift my hands to Thy great Name:  
My soul hath found her stay:

As marrow and rich altar-steam  
My soul hath found her fill,  
My joyful lips shall know their theme,  
My mouth would praise Thee still,



*PSALM LXIII*

Surely by night upon my bed  
My memory held Thee fast,  
In breathed prayer to Thee I sped  
The watches as they past—

To Thee, "mine aid, so sure and near"—  
Beneath Thy shadowing wing  
I chaunt for joy: my soul in fear  
Fast to Thy skirts would cling.

Thy right arm grasps me, to uphold:  
And these, for waste and prey  
They seek my soul; to earth's deep fold  
Even now they tread the way.

The many-edged battle sword  
Shall meet each feeble breast,  
Weak as a wave: they fall abhorr'd,  
The wild-dog's ready quest.

So shall the King in God rejoice;  
Who swear by His great Name  
Shall triumph; and the false one's voice  
Be seal'd in endless shame.

Psalm LXIV

Lord, hear my voice, what time I call  
And inly mourn to Thee:  
Thou wilt preserve my life from thrall  
Of ruthless enemy:

Wilt hide me when the froward men  
Are fiercely gathering round,  
When sinners shout and shout again,  
A wild host's rushing sound:—

Who like a sword their tongue have whet,  
And aim th' unpitying dart,  
Ev'n bitter words, in secret set  
Against the blameless heart.

Their sudden arrows fearless glide;  
They build them, high and strong,  
An evil thought; their snares to hide  
They commune all day long.

"Who shall behold?" I heard them say:  
They search and delve for ill:—  
"Full deeply we have wrought our way,  
We wrought with craftiest skill."

*PSALM LXIV*

Each dark low-winding heart and mind,  
A tangled, deepening vale:—  
A bolt from Heaven their hearts shall find,  
A sudden wound assail.

These—ev'n their own lips' evil lore  
Shall cast them out forlorn,  
For wandering men to stumble o'er,  
For all that see to scorn.

They shake the head, they start aside;  
Each awe-struck heart of man  
Shall tell how God hath wrought with  
Pride,  
His dealings deeply scan.

The righteous in the Lord his choice  
Shall joy, on Him repose;  
True hearts with one accord rejoice,  
And cheer them after woes.

Psalm LXV

PART I

Before Thee, Lord, is silence deep,  
And praise in Sion hill;  
The word, the vow, to Thee they keep,  
Who hear'st the suppliant will.

All flesh of man tow'rd Thee shall throng,  
Thou God who hearest prayer—  
"Lord, my misdeeds are all too strong,  
Our sins, Almighty, spare!"

Blest is the man whom Thou wilt choose,  
And near to Thee receive,  
In courts of Thine to dwell and muse.  
And on Thy fatness live.

We of the pleasures of Thine home,  
Thy temple's holiness,  
Would deeply drink! Thine answers come,  
In terror, Lord, to bless.

God of our health! by Thy true Word  
Thou answerest awfully,  
Thou Hope of earth's far ends, ador'd  
Beyond the Gentiles' sea.



*PSALM LXV*

PART II

Who in His strength set fast the hills,  
And girds Him round with power, and stills  
Proud ocean's roar—his billows proud,  
And tumult of the maddening crowd.

And they have feared Thine awful signs,  
Who dwell on earth's remotest lines;  
Th' outgoings of the morn and eve  
A joyful song from Thee receive.

Thou hast come down to see Thy land,  
And pour'd out plenty with full hand:  
The river of the Lord runs o'er,  
Hath bless'd our fields, will bless our store.

Her furrows drench, her ridges break!  
Ten thousand drops, her thirst to slake,  
Thou meltest o'er her crumbling mould,  
Thy blessings every branch enfold.

Thine own glad year Thy bounties crown,  
Thy paths in Heaven drop fatness down:  
Drops soft each mead and desert mound,  
With joy the green hills gird them round.

The pastures have put on their pride,  
The white flocks gleaming far and wide;  
The vales are wrapt in golden grain,  
They shout for joy, they sing amain.



Psalm LXVI

PART I

Come, to the Lord in tuneful lays,  
All ends of earth, awake,  
Sing glory to His name, His praise  
High joy and glory make.

Sing to the Lord, How vast a deep  
Are Thy dread works of old!  
Thy foes before Thee lowly creep  
By thy strong power controll'd.

The world, even all, must kneel to Thee,  
Must sing to Thee, sing laud  
To Thy great Name: draw near and see  
The deeds of our high God.

His outstretch'd arm in terror wrought  
O'er men of mortal brood:  
He turn'd deep ocean into drought,  
They march o'er wave and flood.

There might our souls in Him delight,  
A King for ever crown'd  
By triumph of His sovereign might:  
His glance the foe hath found.

PSALM LXVI

Far, far and wide His searching eye  
O'er heathen lands is thrown;  
No more let rebels walk on high  
In prowess of their own.

PART II

Bless, ye nations, our Anointed,  
Sound His praises high and wide,  
Who for life our souls appointed,  
Suffered not our feet to slide.

Thou, O God, hast tried and taught us,  
Purg'd as silver, purg'd in flame:  
Thou within the snare hast brought us,  
On our loins Thy burthen came:

Spurning wheels by Thee o'erborne us,  
Meanest men our crowns defile:  
Thou when fire and flood burst o'er us,  
Winn'st us safe to Thy green isle.

Now with offerings I adore Thee,  
In Thine home my vows I pay,  
All my lips had gasp'd before Thee,  
All I spake in evil day.

Rich and whole the gifts I bring Thee,  
Savoury steam of rams entire;  
Steers upon Thy pile I fling Thee,  
Goats to feed th' atoning fire.

PSALM LXVI

PART III

Come, hearken every one  
Who fears th' Eternal King,  
And for my soul what God hath done  
In order I will sing.


I breath'd mine earnest cry,  
I call'd Him loud and long,  
In endless store His praises lie,  
Beneath my loyal tongue.

On evil did I look  
With eye of wistful thought?  
Th' Almighty would not hear nor brook  
The prayer my false tongue brought

Yet surely God the Lord  
Hath deign'd look down and hear:  
My Father to th' adoring word  
Unseal'd His willing ear.

Practis'd in Heaven above,  
Who hath not cast away  
Mine humble vow, nor hid His love  
From where His suppliant lay.

Psalm LXVII

Th' Almighty Lord give grace,  
And shower His blessing down,  
And show the brightness of His grace,  
Our pray<sup>r</sup>  hope to crown.

That earth<sup>o</sup> may know Thy ways,  
Thy saving light be pour'd  
O'er every realm: let nations praise,  
All nations praise Thee, Lord.

All tribes with all their might  
Sing out for joy and mirth,  
For Thou wilt judge the realms aright,  
And guide the tribes on earth.

Let nations name Thee, Lord,  
Thy Name all nations fill.—  
Lo! the rich earth her bounteous hoard  
Hath open'd at our will.

The Lord, even He we call  
Our own true God, is near  
To bless us: He will bless, and all  
The ends of earth shall fear.

Psalm LXVIII

PART I

See God arise, His foemen fly,  
His haters shrink beneath His eye:—  
As smoke-wreaths melt in empty sky,  
Thou scatterest them abroad:  
As wax before the scorching flame,  
Decay the men of lawless aim,  
No remnant leaving and no name,  
Before the mighty God.

Then shall the just before their King  
With beaming eye for gladness spring:—  
Sing to our God, in triumph sing,  
And chaunt the Name ador'd.  
Cast up His way, prepare it well,  
Who rides in might o'er waste and fell;  
In JAH, His Name unchangeable,  
Exult before the Lord.

The Father of the orphan'd heart,  
Th' Avenger of the widow's part,  
In Thy most holy place Thou art,  
Thou God of Heaven on high:



*PSALM LXVIII*

God gives the lonely home and rest;  
To walk at large, He frees th' oppress'd:  
They only dwell in drought unblest,  
Who His great Power defy.

PART II

Lord, Thou didst go before Thine own,  
Thy stately step the region drear  
Beheld; the earth did quake and groan,  
The watery heavens were bow'd with  
fear.

Heaven bow'd, Earth trembled; thro' the  
sky  
A few dark shower-drops stole abroad;  
Yon Sinai towering lone and high  
Bow'd down at sight of Israel's God.

Upon Thy chosen heritage  
Thou wastest, Lord, Thy gracious rain,  
And worn with many a weary stage  
'Twas Thine to cheer them and sus-  
tain.

Thine everlasting host was there,  
And safe within the guarded round  
Thy people dwelt: celestial fare  
For Thy forlorn, Thy goodness found.

*PSALM LXVIII*

The Lord, th' Almighty, breathes the strain,  
And high the tuneful tidings swell;  
Lo! chaunting loud in solemn train,  
Ten thousand maids of Israel!

"Where are the kings of mighty hosts?  
Fled far away, fled far and wide:  
Their triumph and their trophied boasts  
The damsels in their bowers divide."

If calm ye rest, the troughs between,  
The folds beside;—a Dove behold,  
His plumes inlaid with silver sheen,  
His pinions of the pale pure gold.

What time, the chosen of His love,  
By Thee th' Almighty scatter'd kings,  
Like snow in Salmon, gentle Dove,  
Against the dark heaven glanc'd Thy  
wings.

"Lo, Bashan's hill, a hill of God,  
A towering mount is Bashan's hill."  
Why, ye embattled mountains broad,  
Look envious here? ye know His will.

Behold the mountain of the Lord,  
His own, where He vouchsafes to be,  
The tabernacle, where ador'd  
He dwells in His eternity.

*PSALM LXVIII*

The chariots of Jehovah's train  
Are twenty thousand; angels bright,  
By thousands told, and told again;—  
God is among them in His might:

In might and terror: silent waits  
All Sinai, in the holy place.  
Thou art gone up on high;—Thy gates  
Thrown wide to Thine enthralled race.

PART III

Thou hast ascended up on high,  
And captive led captivity;  
And Thou hast search'd Thy stores above  
For gifts of Thy redeeming love;

Triumphal gifts for mortal man,  
Here in his short and sinful span;  
That rebel hearts should be th' abode  
Of Israel's Lord, the mighty God.

Praise to the Lord from day to day,  
Who bears our burthen on the way;  
God of our health! Thou deign'st to bear  
Our load of trembling hope and care.

This God is aye our God and Guide,  
In strong deliverance surely tried,  
And in the Lord our God's strong hand  
Are issuings from Death's dreary land.

*PSALM LXVIII*

Only, upon His foeman's head,  
Right aiming were the bolts He sped:  
Through head and hair, where sin abode,  
Have deeply pierc'd the wounds of God.

Thy word is past, our God and King—  
"Again from Bashan I will bring;  
Mine own, as erst, I bring again  
From caverns of the pathless main.

"Thy conquering steps I onward bore,  
And bade thee dash thy foot in gore—  
A fallen throng—a plenteous rill—  
Thy greedy hound may lap his fill."

PART IV

Well seen are all Thy goings, Lord,  
Thy ways of perfect grace,  
The goings of my God and King,  
In His own holy place.

The singers lead the choral march,  
The minstrels close the train,  
The virgin timbrels all around  
Guide soft th' harmonious strain.

In solemn meetings praise the Lord,  
The Lord, in warbled lays,  
Ye who from Israel's fountain flow—  
The God of all our praise.

*PSALM LXVIII*

There, least and last, yet chief of all,  
The rod of Benjamin,  
And fulness of the people, there  
Are Judah's princes seen.

The princes there of Zabulon,  
And Nephthali the wise;—  
Thy Lord's high power on thy behalf  
Is marshall'd in the skies.

Lord, in our cause make sure and strong  
Thy word and gracious will,  
Thou Watcher of Jerusalem,  
From Thy most holy hill.

See monarchs in long order bring  
Their votive gifts to Thee.—  
The dweller in the reeds rebuke,  
On Egypt's summer sea;

The people of the haughty horn,  
The calves the heathens own,  
Till each with silver pieces bend  
Before th' Eternal Throne.

'Tis done: behold them scatter'd wide,  
The tribes that joy in war:  
Behold them speed, the high-born throng,  
From Misraim's bound afar.



*PSALM LXVIII*

Far Moria's clime makes haste to spread  
Her suppliant hands abroad.—  
Sing to the Lord, ye thrones of earth,  
Sing praises to our God:

Upon the very heavens upborne  
Of His eternal Heaven;  
With His own Voice, a mighty Voice,  
His signal He hath given.

Ascribe ye power to God above:  
His glory ever bright  
Is over Israel, in the clouds  
His high enduring might.

O awful in Thy darksome shrine!  
'Tis Israel's God who gives  
Might to His own, and deeds of war:  
For ever blest He lives.

## Psalm LXIX

### PART I

Lord, save me, for the waters roll  
Around; the waves have reach'd my soul;  
In mire I sink, and find no tread,  
Thick ooze of ocean's heaving bed;  
In wild dark deeps without a shore,  
The briny torrent dashing o'er.

With weary heart I make my plaint,  
My throat is parch'd, mine eyes are faint,  
With cheerless waiting for my God:—  
My wrongful haters are abroad,  
And wiles for me more numerous spread  
Than hairs upon my helpless head.

Me mightiest foes would crush, and throng  
To silence me with guile and wrong.  
Then I, to stay their proud rebuke,  
Repay the spoil I never took.  
Thou knowest my simplicity,  
My wanderings are not hid from Thee.

O never be they sham'd in me,  
Lord God of Hosts, who trust in Thee:

*PSALM LXIX*

No loyal heart by me repel,  
Who seeks Thee, Lord of Israel.—  
And why? for Thee reproach I bore,  
My brow with shame is clouded o'er.

A stranger in my home I stood,  
An alien to my mother's blood;  
I pine with zeal of Thine abode,  
Scorn'd by the scornors of my God;  
I wept, I fasted, far aloof,  
And that was turn'd to my reproof.

In sackcloth guise I softly went,  
Their mirthful shafts on me were bent,  
Tales in the gate of me they frame,  
And revellers carol out my shame.  
But, Lord, to Thee I make my vow,  
O grant an hour of mercy now.

PART II

Now by th' abundance of Thy grace,  
And by Thy saving truth,  
Hear me, and free my sinking feet  
From pathless mire uncouth.

So, snatch'd from haters fierce and keen,  
From billowy caverns dread,  
The waterfloods may dash no more  
Around mine helpless head:

PSALM LXIX

The eddies of the boiling wave  
May swallow me no more,  
Nor the dark pit, her dreary jaws  
For ever closing o'er.

Lord, hear me, for Thy love is sweet,  
And by Thy plenteous grace  
With tender yearnings look on me,  
Nor hide Thy glorious face.

Speed to Thy servant words of peace,  
For I am bow'd with grief,  
To my forsaken heart draw nigh,  
And claim me for relief.

Look on th' oppressor, and redeem;  
Thou knowest my despite,  
My shame and my rebuke:—my foes  
Are ever in Thy sight.

PART III

Rebuke my very heart hath bruised;  
I sicken as I wait all day  
For soothing, and 'tis all refus'd,  
For mourners—they are far away.

And they have given me gall for bread,  
With vinegar my wine-cup dress'd.—  
Now be their board before them spread  
A snare, a grave for friend and guest.



PSALM LXIX

Let both their eyes be quench'd in night,  
And their bow'd loins for ever shake;  
Upon them shower Thy wrathful might,  
And let Thy burning ire o'ertake.

Forsaken be their fold, and waste,  
No dweller in their tents remain,  
For whom Thou smitest, they have chas'd,  
Tell o'er the sorrows of Thy slain.

Count Thou for ill their sin and blame,  
Nor let them find Thy righteous ways,  
Blot from the book of life their name,  
Nor with the just enrol their praise.

PART IV

And I, when I am wan and poor,  
O Lord, mine health, my refuge sure,  
And tower of strength, Thou art:  
In song I praise the Name of God,  
And high aloft and far abroad  
I pour my thankful heart:

An offering to my God more dear  
Than sacrifice of firstling steer,  
So proud with hoof and horn:  
Meek souls have seen, and joyful glow:  
The seekers of the Lord,—and lo!  
Life to your heart forlorn!



*PSALM LXIX*

"God hearkens to the desolate,  
His prisoners in their low estate  
    His mercy never spurn'd.  
Heaven, earth, and ocean,—all that breathe  
And glide the darksome main beneath,—  
    His glorious praise have learn'd.

"His Sion He will save, and build  
Each tower in Judah's wasted field,  
    A haunt and home to be,  
A portion to His servant's seed,  
A sheltering tent to all decreed  
    Who love Thy Name and Thee."

Psalm LXX

O God, to free my way,  
Lord, to mine aid, make haste;  
Sham'd and astonied all be they  
Who seek my soul to waste.

Back turn they, bow'd with shame,  
Who joy in my despair.  
Disown them, with Thy worst of blame,  
Who o'er me cry, There, there!

Joyful and glad in Thee  
Be all who seek Thee, Lord:  
"Great be His Name", their song shall be,  
Who love Thine healing Word.

Poor am I, lowly laid;  
O haste Thee, Lord, this way:  
Thou art my ransom, Thou mine aid;  
Lord, linger not, I pray.

Psalm LXXI

PART I

O Lord, to Thee for aid I cling,  
Now leave me not in endless shame,  
Redeem me, save me, righteous King,  
Incline Thine ear, Thy ransom'd claim.

Be Thou my Rock and Fortress-wall,  
My Home to hide in day and night;  
Thou gav'st the word to loose my thrall,  
Thou art my Tower and Hold of might.

Save me from touch of sinners dire,  
The lawless and their grasp uncouth;  
For Thou art all my heart's desire,  
My Hope and Stay from morn of youth.

On Thee with all my weight I lie,  
Even from the birth; to set me free,  
And in the womb my bonds untie  
Was Thine; my praise is still of Thee.

To thousand eyes a mark and gaze  
Am I:—and Thou, my refuge strong!  
My lips are teeming with Thy praise,  
Thy glorious beauty all day long.

*PSALM LXXI*

PART II

O cast me not away  
In age's weary length;  
Nor yet forsake me, Lord, I pray,  
In waning of my strength.

For why? my busy foes  
Are vaunting o'er my fall;  
My soul's keen watchers round me close,  
Aloud they cry and call,

"God leaves him—take the prey;  
No Saviour comes in need".—  
My God, O be not far away;  
To aid me, Father, speed.

Shame and decay befall  
The vexers of my heart;  
Scorn and rebuke enfold them all,  
Who seek mine evil part.

PART III

And I,—for ever I abide,  
And praise Thee more and more;  
My lips rehearse Thy goodness tried,  
All day Thy saving lore.



PSALM LXXI

In vain I count them, vainly spell;  
Yet onward go, in might  
Of God the Lord; of Thee I tell,  
Thee only just and right.

'T was Thine, O Lord, to train and try  
My spirit from my youth;  
Even to this hour, I glorify  
The wonders of Thy truth.

Now I am old, my locks are white;  
Lord, spare Thine orphan's doom,  
Till I have told one age Thy might,  
Thy power in years to come.

Thy justice, Lord, how vast and high!  
Even as Thine arm hath wrought  
All glorious things; Lord, who may vie  
With Thine eternal thought?

As Thou hast fill'd my heart's sad gaze  
With thronging troubles sore,  
So dost Thou turn, give life, and raise  
From deep of earth once more.

Thou giv'st me greatness manifold,  
Thou sooth'st me, all around;  
Nor I may leave my thanks untold  
To viol of sweet sound.



*PSALM LXXI*

Thee, and Thy Truth, mine only God,  
To Thee with harp I sing,  
Who rulest Israel with Thy rod,  
Our holy, glorious King.

My lips shall warble out, for joy  
That I should sing of Thee;  
So will my heart, from sad annoy  
By Thee redeem'd and free.

Of all Thy Truth, my tongue would frame  
Her chant, the live-long day;  
For they are scorn'd, they flee for shame,  
Who sought my soul's decay.

Psalm LXXII

Thy judgments to the King, O Lord,  
To the King's Son Thy truth impart,  
To rule Thine own with sure award,  
And win redress for every orphan'd heart.

So may Thy mountains, far and wide,  
Sweet peace unto Thy people bear;  
And the green knolls on every side  
In righteousness their quiet mantle wear.

The children of the poor forlorn  
In all the land to judge aright,  
Is His; to save the souls that mourn,  
And dash to earth th' Oppressor's rav'n-  
ing might.

Thy fear with Heav'n's bright sun shall  
live,  
The watchful moon Thy witness be.  
Age after age; glad earth receive,  
As showers on wool, sweet silent dews  
from Thee.

He shall come down as still and light  
As scatter'd drops on genial field;

PSALM LXXII

And in His time, who loves the right,  
Freely shall bloom, sweet peace her harvest  
yield,

Till the bright moon be quench'd and o'er:  
And He shall reign from sea to sea,  
The eastern flood shall Him adore,  
The ends of utmost earth His portion be.

Wild sunburnt hordes before Him bow,  
The dust shall be His foeman's meat:  
From Tarshish and the isles, e'en now,  
Kings of the west Thy Throne with offer-  
ings greet.

Sheba and Saba far away,  
Kings of the east, their vows shall  
bring:  
All monarchs worship and obey,  
All nations serve the One Eternal King.

For souls forlorn, no helper nigh,  
He frees,—the needy when he calls:  
The Saviour of the poor, His Eye  
In gentleness upon the lowly falls.

From guile and fierce tyrannic might  
'Tis His their spirit to relieve,  
And dear and precious in His sight  
Is their life-blood: O King, for ever live!

*PSALM LXXII*

He lives, and to Him gifts they bring  
Of Sheba's gold; and He will pray  
For them unwearied: our high King  
His awful blessing will breathe out all  
day.

Lo, streaks of corn in all the land,  
High waving o'er the mountain side:  
Like Lebanon by soft winds fann'd,  
Rustles the golden harvest far and wide.

Lo, from the city, fresh and bright,  
Like green herb from the vernal  
ground,  
They spring to verdure and to light;—  
In Time's great deep His glory shall be  
found.

In presence of th' eternal sun,  
His Name shall live, bear fruit, and  
grow:  
All blessings in His Name be won,  
Tongues of all lands His praise and  
empire show.

To Israel's God be endless fame,  
The only wonder-working Lord,  
And blessed be His glorious Name,  
And o'er the wide earth be His glory  
pour'd.



Psalm LXXIII

PART I

To Israel God is only good,  
Ev'n to the pure in heart:  
But I—my feet were almost gone,  
My goings slide and start.

For why? I look'd upon the proud  
With griev'd and jealous ken;  
With evil eye my soul beheld  
The peace of impious men;

Theirs, ev'n till death, are no strong pains,  
No bands of agony;—  
Of giant frame:—our human woes  
Their dwelling ne'er come nigh.

They are not scourg'd with mortal men:  
For this, around their neck  
Pride clasps them like a chain; the robes  
Of haughty violence deck.

Their eyes, from fulness of their bread,  
Stand out too free and bold;  
In thoughts and visions of their heart  
They wander uncontroll'd.



*PSALM LXXIII*

They speak ill words in scorn and guile,  
They speak from their high place:  
They set their mouth in Heaven; their  
tongue  
At will through earth would pace.

For this, ev'n hearts, He call'd His own,  
Toward them wondering turn,  
And taste their waters, wrung at will  
In an o'erflowing urn.

"Tush", say they, "how should God discern?"

How in the Lord so high  
Should knowledge dwell? yon rebels mark,  
Their deep tranquillity,

"Their fruitful, ever-growing store."—

Then said I, "Sure in vain  
I cleanse my heart, and wash my hands  
So pure from evil stain.

"Yet am I scourg'd the live-long day;  
At prime of every morn  
My chastening comes." If thus I thought  
To tell their tale of scorn,

Behold, 't was treason to Thy race,  
The sons of Thy delight:  
Such knowledge if I sought, 't was all  
Sore travail in my sight.

*PSALM LXXIII*

PART II

Till entering in God's awful shrine,  
Their final fall I ponder;  
O surely Thou hast mark'd their line,  
In slippery paths to wander.

On heaps they fall, by Thee o'erthrown:  
How in one glance forsaken,  
A waste they lie! swept off, undone,  
With scaring sounds o'ertaken!

Ev'n as a dream at waking, Lord,  
At Thine own bright uprising  
Thou scorn'st their image; their ador'd  
Is set for our despising.

Thus mus'd I; for my heart within  
With bitter cares was heaving;  
My reins I fretted at their sin  
With fond and wilful grieving.

PART III

Thus I, ev'n I, with Thee was found  
As beasts that graze upon the ground,  
A dull, unheeding band.  
Yet I, ev'n I, with Thee abide  
For ever; Thou, my watchful Guide,  
Hadst hold of my right hand.

*PSALM LXXIII*

My Shepherd, with Thy gentle lore  
Thou lead'st me; when my course is o'er,  
    To glory wilt receive.  
Whom have I, Lord, in Heaven but Thee?  
With Thee conversing, nought to me  
    Is dear, that earth can give.

My flesh, my heart, shall pine away;  
God is my heart's sure Rock and Stay,  
    My portion without end.  
For now Thy judgments, Lord, I see,  
How perish all, who far from Thee  
    Their rude way reckless bend.

In silence dark Thy power hath laid  
Each wanton who from Thee hath stray'd.  
    And I,—that God is near,  
Is all my joy: my God and King,  
With Thee to rest, unwearied sing  
    Thy workings high and dear.

Psalm LXXIV

PART I

O Lord, why loathe us evermore?  
Why should Thy burning wrath blaze o'er  
The sheep of Thine own favoured fold?  
Thy tribes remember, won and freed  
Of yore: the sceptre of Thy seed,  
Yon Sion hill, Thine haunt of old.

Rouse Thee, O Lord, lift up Thy feet:  
'Tis ruin in Thy holy seat,  
Wild ruin of th' unwearied foe:  
With lion voice, th' invaders proud  
Have burst amid th' adoring crowd;  
As signs from Heaven their banners  
show.

Each warrior counts it fame to wield  
His lifted axe, as woodman skill'd  
To rend his way thro' forest deep:  
So rudely on her traceries fall  
Their shivering blows; they perish all  
By mace and hatchet's wasteful sweep.

They hurl'd to the devouring flame  
Thy shrine; th' abode of Thy great Name  
Spurn'd to the dust: in heart they said,



PSALM LXXIV

"Now crush we all"; their ruthless brand,  
From bower to bower in all the land,  
O'er every house of God hath spread.

Our wonted signs are vanish'd quite;  
No prophet more; not one in sight  
To span the woe, and say how long.—  
When will the foe's reproaching cease,  
The fierce reviler be at peace,  
Who makes Thy Name all day his song?

Why draw'st Thou back Thine arm? O  
why  
Stay Thy right arm? Come, lift it high  
Out of Thy bosom; end their pride.  
Yet God, th' Eternal King, is mine  
Of yore, high deeds of health benign  
In deep earth working far and wide.

PART II

Thou with Thy might didst cleave the main,  
Fierce heads of dragons o'er the wave  
Thou shivered'st wide—Leviathan  
With all his crowns hath found a grave.

Thou gav'st him, Lord, to be their food,  
Who roam'd that dreary shore beside:  
Thou clav'st the way for fount and flood,  
The living streams by Thee were dried.



*PSALM LXXIV*

The day is Thine, the night is Thine;  
Thou hast prepar'd the light and sun,  
Earth's boundary Thou hast mark'd by line,  
Both heat and cold, Thy course they run.

Creator of the summer beam  
And winter wild! This wrong in mind,  
Lord, deeply grave! how foes blaspheme,  
How scorn'd Thy Name the churlish kind.

O ne'er to ravening beak give o'er  
The soul of Thy soft turtle dove:  
The life of Thy forlorn and poor—  
Let it Thy care for ever prove.

Look on Thy plighted troth: for where  
On earth we stray, these corners dark—  
Are they not each a haunt and lair  
For powers of rapine? Father, mark!

Let not the simple turn in shame;  
The poor and needy, let him praise  
And own Thee: Lord, arise and claim  
Thy pleaded right: mark all their ways.

Think how the churl all day defied,  
And scorn'd Thee mightiest: why forget  
The foeman's cry? their rebel pride  
Swells high and loud; 't is mounting yet.

Psalm LXXV

Lord, to Thee all praise we yield,  
To Thee all praise and might,  
Thou, whose Name is near, reveal'd  
By wonders high and bright.  
For the holy choir to me  
Is trusted: I the right decree.  
Lo, they melt: earth quakes as dew,  
With all her tottering crew.

I alone her roots uphold,  
I poise her pillars dark;  
To the frantic hearts too bold  
I say, "Be still and mark".  
To the child of lawless scorn  
I say, "Beware, nor lift your horn,  
Lift not up your horn on high,  
Nor speak with haughty eye."

"Speak no more with neck elate;  
For not from east or west  
Flows high power and glorious state,  
Nor wild Arabian nest:

*PSALM LXXV*

For the Lord is Judge alone;  
A dungeon here, and there a throne  
At His will assigning round:—  
A cup with Him is found.

“In His hand, who rules the sky,  
Is found a cup of wine,  
Mingled strong and mantling high:  
Behold, the wrath divine  
Stoops it on the sinner's side;  
It flows amain; the lips of Pride  
Quaff the lees, and wring them forth,  
Ev'n all th' unjust of earth!

“Mine the task, for evermore  
Thy fame to tell abroad,  
Chant in full melodious lore  
The lay of Israel's God.  
Never sinners' horn shall grow,  
But I will lop and cast them low.  
Who is just? his horn on high  
Shall tower in victory.”

Psalm LXXVI

In Judah God is known, His Name  
In Israel great and glorious;  
His tent in Salem He would frame,  
On Sion dwell victorious.  
There burning shafts from many a bow  
He shiver'd: targe and spear lay low,  
The shield, the sword, and battle.

More glorious than from hills of prey  
Thine awful light is shining:  
The proud had cast their spoils away,  
In deadly sleep reclining;  
Then warriors miss'd their arm of might:—  
God of our fathers, Thou didst smite;  
Fell car and horse, astonished.

Thou awful God! to whom is given  
In wrath to stand before Thee?  
Thou mad'st Thy judgment heard from  
heaven,  
The deeps of earth adore Thee.  
They heard, they sank: for God arose  
Out of His place, to judge His foes,  
The meek ones here upholding.

*PSALM LXXVI*

Man's wrath must praise Thee, Lord! till  
Thou

Have girt the last wrath on Thee:  
Vow they to God, and pay their vow,  
Who wait in course upon Thee:  
Gifts to the Dreadful One be brought,  
Tamer of Monarch's haughty thought,  
To kings of earth appalling.



Psalm LXXVII

PART I

My voice went up to God on high,  
I cried and did not spare;  
My voice to God:—I mourn and cry,  
And He receives my prayer.

In hour of anguish and affright  
Th' Almighty I desir'd;  
My feeble hands I wrung all night,  
In prayer and hope untir'd.

My spirit no relief would choose,  
My speech to Thee would rise,  
And make deep moan; I fain would muse,  
My heart sinks down and dies.

Thou bad'st mine eyes till morning break  
Their weary watches hold;  
I was struck down, I might not speak,  
I thought on days of old.

I tell the years of many an age,  
My nightly strains would glow  
Within; deep thoughts my soul engage,  
And searchings high and low.

*PSALM LXXVII*

"Will God in ev'ry age disown?  
Will He no more relent?  
For ever is His mercy gone,  
His word of promise spent

"To coming years? hath God above  
Forgotten to be good?  
And seal'd the bowels of His love  
In unforgiving mood?"

PART II

Then said I, "'Tis my sickening heart":—  
But O ye years of God's right hand,  
Not yet with thoughts of you I part:  
Far, far and wide, what Heaven hath  
plann'd,  
I would rehearse; in memory deep  
Thy wonders of old time I keep.

In musings high Thy work I trace,  
Thy glorious deeds I tell abroad:  
God's way is in the Holy Place;  
Who is a great God like our God?  
O wonder-working Lord of light!  
Thou bidd'st the nations own Thy might.

Thou with strong arm Thine own hast  
freed,  
Even Jacob and his darling Son;

*PSALM LXXVII*

The waters saw Thee, and gave heed,  
The waters saw Thee, and are gone;  
The caves of Ocean fear'd Thee, Lord,  
Their waste of rain the dark clouds pour'd.

The deeps of Heaven gave out their sound,  
A thousand ways Thy shafts were hurl'd,  
Thine eddying thunder roll'd around,

Thy keen fires lighten'd all the world:  
They start, they tremble; earth and sea  
Are fled away, for fear of Thee.

Thy way is in the sea, O God,  
Along the many waters dark  
Thy viewless path: where Thou hast trod,  
No heart may guess, no eye may mark.  
Like sheep Thou leddest Thy true band  
By Moses' rod and Aaron's hand.

Psalm LXXVIII

PART I

My people, to my law attend,  
Your ear to mine instruction bend;—  
    Of deep and secret lore  
My mouth shall muse, a flowing fount  
Of hidden wisdom, and recount  
    Dark sentences of yore.

Our ears have heard; we know them well:  
The tale our fathers us'd to tell  
    We to their children owe,  
Declaring to the coming days  
The might of God, His endless praise,  
    His wonders wrought below:

And how His witness sure He seal'd  
To Jacob, and His law reveal'd  
    For Israel's heritage;  
And how He bade our fathers old  
Their children teach, nor leave untold  
    Of Him the coming age.

Let sons be born, arise, and speed  
The warning onward to their seed,  
    To trust the Lord Most High,

*PSALM LXXVIII*

And not forget the works of God,  
But keep His laws, and own His rod  
And mark His guiding eye:

Nor yet their fathers' footsteps trace,  
A froward and disloyal race,  
A race infirm of heart,  
Of soul to God untrue; they turn'd,  
Ev'n Ephraim, when the battle burn'd,  
Though arm'd with bow and dart.

With God they brake their holy band,  
They spurn'd His law and guiding hand,  
His glorious deeds forgot,  
His signs and wonders in their sight,  
His works of high mysterious might  
Before their fathers wrought.

Their fathers saw His Arm reveal'd  
In Egypt's land, on Zoan's field,  
What time He clave the deep,  
And led them o'er from strand to strand,  
And bade the wave on either hand  
Arise, a solid heap.

PART II

True Shepherd! with His cloud by day,  
And with His fiery light  
He guided them all night:



*PSALM LXXVIII*

Like deeps along the desert way  
He cleaves the flinty rock,  
And waters all His flock.

He call'd, and from the craggy stone  
The living water gush'd;—  
In torrents down it rush'd:  
And yet they sinn'd and murmur'd on:  
Through all their barren road  
They vex'd their guardian God.

And they have tempted God in heart,  
And challeng'd Him to fill  
And feed their lawless will:  
Against the Lord they spake apart;  
“Can God a table spread,  
Where all is waste and dead?”

“The stony rock we saw Him smite,  
And water gush'd amain,  
And o'er the thirsty plain  
The flood came dashing in its might:—  
Can He give bread? or find  
Flesh to His people's mind?”

With that He heard, our glorious God,  
And pour'd out all His ire;  
On Jacob fell his fire,  
His wrath on Israel blaz'd abroad:  
For they disown'd the Just,  
Nor in His love would trust,

*PSALM LXXVIII*

Though He command bright clouds from  
    heaven;  
    The doors on high, flung wide,  
    A gracious rain supplied,  
And manna for their food was given,  
    Celestial food, His dole  
    To every weary soul.

Not one but ate of Angels' bread;  
    Full measure, day by day,  
    He strew'd it on their way;  
And now thy wing He bids thee spread.  
    Thou eastern gale; His might  
    The south-wind guides aright.

Flesh, thick as dust on desert plains,  
    And feathered fowl, as sand  
    Upon the Ocean strand,  
Amid the camp His bounty rains:  
    In drifted heaps around,  
    The wondrous shower was found.

And they have eaten and are cloy'd;  
    What lawless fancy sought  
    Full close to them He brought:  
Their base desire they full enjoy'd:  
    And now their meat is won,  
    They feast and hunger on.

*PSALM LXXVIII*

As yet 't is whole their mouths within,  
And, lo! the wrath of God  
Is blazing all abroad:  
He slew their wealthiest in their sin;  
Their chosen He bow'd down,  
His Israel's hope and crown.

PART III

And still they sinn'd, and knew no faith,  
With all His saving wonders grac'd:  
He bade their days be empty breath,  
Their years in sorrow run to waste.

They sought Him when His sword was  
drawn,  
They turn'd all cowering and dismay'd:  
They turn'd and sought their God at morn,  
Their heart remembered God their Aid.

The Lord, th' Avenger of their right,  
They thought on Him a little while:—  
They did but flatter in His sight,  
They spake Him fair with hearts of guile.

Their soul on Him refus'd to lean,  
His plighted troth they would not trust;  
Yet He most gracious, spar'd their sin,  
Nor dash'd them to the silent dust.

*PSALM LXXVIII*

Full oft He turn'd His wrath away,  
Nor let His whole displeasure rise;  
He said in heart, "Weak flesh are they,  
A passing wind, that breathes and dies."

How oft in wild and scornful thought  
They brav'd Him in the desert plain,  
They vex'd Him in the land of drought,  
They turn'd and tempted God again!

They fondly sought to curb and stay  
The power of Israel's Holy One,  
Forgot His Hand, forgot His Day,  
Their souls from anguish how He won:

In Egypt how His signs He show'd,  
In Zoan's field dread witness gave;  
With blood her thousand waters flow'd;—  
Men stoop and loathe the wonted wave.

Destroying frogs, devouring flies,  
His wrath let loose on all their realm,  
For harmful worms their harvests rise,  
Their labours locusts overwhelm.

With darted hail, and parching frost,  
Their fig-trees and their vines he slew,  
Their herds in eddying sleet were lost,  
Amid their flocks His lightnings flew.



*PSALM LXXVIII*

His burning anger He unchain'd,  
Zeal, anguish sore, tempestuous wrath,  
Dark Angels for His scourge ordain'd,—  
He marks them out an open path.

For His own ire He smooths the way,  
He hath not spar'd their souls from death,  
But shut them in, a hopeless prey,  
To breathe the Plague's wide-wasting  
breath;

And smote all Egypt's eldest-born,  
In tents of Ham the chief of might;  
But rous'd His own like sheep at morn,  
The guardian of their lonely flight.

He led them on—their hearts were bold,  
No hurry, no dismay, they found:  
Their foes—deep Ocean o'er them roll'd,  
He brought them to His holy ground,

The border He had mark'd and bless'd;—  
This mountain God's right arm hath won:  
His power the heathen dispossess'd  
Before the tribes He lov'd to own.

O'er all, the victor's lot He cast,  
A heritage by Him decreed,  
And in their tents, for ever fast,  
The sceptres set of Israel's seed.



PSALM LXXVIII

PART IV

And still they tempted, still rebell'd,  
Nor by the will and witness held  
Of their all-glorious God:  
But turn'd their backs, and fell away:  
Ev'n as their fathers, so did they;  
They started all abroad,

All faithless as a broken bow:  
The lonely hills their altars show  
To grieve their King on high:  
With carved gods of wood and stone,  
They dare and vex the Jealous One:—  
He heard, for He was nigh.

The Lord hath heard, and He is wroth,  
And deeply they have made Him loathe  
His chosen Israel:  
His tent in Shiloh He profan'd,  
The tabernacle where He deign'd  
In sight of men to dwell.

His Power to exile and to thrall  
He gave, His Beauty low to fall,  
By rude unsparing foes;  
His wrath upon His people pour'd,  
And bound and left them to the sword,  
Whom for His own He chose.

*PSALM LXXVIII*

His chosen youth, His warlike prime,  
The fire consum'd; no nuptial chime  
    Before His maidens pass'd.  
His priests fell gasping on the sword,  
No widow left to weep her lord;—  
    But God awoke at last.

The Lord's long slumber is gone by,  
Like warrior proud with cheering cry  
    Awak'ning from the wine:  
Their hinder parts His Arm hath found,  
Dealt on His foes the shameful wound,  
    Th' undying brand divine.

Yet He the tabernacle spurn'd  
Of Joseph, nor to Ephraim turn'd,  
    The tribe He chose of yore;  
In Judah now, His own approv'd,  
On Sion's mount, which He had lov'd,  
    He dwells for evermore.

Like loftiest peaks in mountain air,  
His holy home He builded there,  
    With His own earth to stand:  
And David mark'd, His liegeman true,  
And from the lonely sheep-fold drew  
    A Pastor for His land.

*PSALM LXXVIII*

Him from behind the suckling ewes  
The Lord to feed His Israel chose,  
To watch by Jacob's side,  
And by his true and faithful heart,  
And by his hand's unerring art,  
He reigns, their guard and guide.

Psalm LXXIX

PART I

Lord, the heathen bands have come,  
Rush'd within Thy shrine and home,  
Marr'd and stain'd Thy holy dome,  
Laid on heaps Thine own high place.

Corses of Thy liegemen true  
To the fowls of Heav'n they threw;  
Ranging round, the forest crew  
Feeds on Thine anointed race.

Blood as water they have shed,  
Blood of Thy brave loyal dead,  
Round Thy towers; and none to spread  
Earth upon their resting-place.

Lo! our neighbours' scoff we lie,  
Scorn and shame of every eye:—  
How long hide, O Thou Most High,  
Ever hide Thy wrathful face?

How long in Thy jealous mood  
Burn like fire? on heathens rude  
Pour Thy wrath, the senseless brood,  
Scorners of Thy Name and Grace;

*PSALM LXXIX*

On the regions, where no prayer  
To Thy Name hath ris'n—for there  
Dwells, who Jacob rav'ning tare,  
Swept his bow'rs in ruthless chase.

PART II

O Lord, against us treasure not  
What ill our fathers wrought;  
Haste, let Thy mercy go before,  
For we are wasted sore.

God of our health! our part to take,  
Arise, for Thy Name's sake:  
Win us, for glory of Thy Name,  
And cover all our blame.

Why should the heathen say, "Where now  
Is God, their hope and vow?"  
Now let them own Him—in our sight  
The heathen own His might.

For life-blood of His servants shed  
See they His vengeance sped.  
Even now it comes;—the prisoner's moan  
Is wafted to Thy throne.

Lord, by Thine own strong arm unbind  
The souls to death assign'd;  
Who gird us in with fell despite,  
Sevenfold do Thou requite.



*PSALM LXXIX*

What shame they sham'd Thee with, O  
Lord,

To their own breasts award:  
So we that are Thy nation seal'd,  
The flock of Thine own field,

Will give Thee thanks for evermore,  
Thy praises onward pour;  
And ages, as they rise and fleet,  
Thy glorious Name shall greet.

## Psalm LXXX

### PART I

Shepherd of Israel, lean Thine ear,  
Who guidest like a sheep  
Thy servant Joseph:—Lord, appear,  
Shine from Thy glorious steep;

On Cherubim enthroned shine;  
Before Thy tribes array'd,  
Manasseh, Ephraim, Benjamin,  
Arouse Thee to our aid.

Awaken all Thy saving might,  
Restore us, Lord, to Thee.  
Show us Thine eyes' endearing light,  
And then full safe are we.

Power of all armies, Lord most high,  
Hast Thou for aye denied  
Thy people's prayer and wistful cry,  
As altar-smoke blown wide?

The bread Thou giv'st them, Lord, to  
break,  
Is weeping, woe, and fears;  
Full measure, from Thy hand they take  
Their daily draught of tears.

*PSALM LXXX*

Thou mak'st us to each bordering realm  
A prize of reckless strife,  
Our foes with mockery overwhelm  
Our peace, our name, our life.

Thou, of all hosts the Power and Might,  
Restore us, Lord, to Thee:  
Show us Thine eyes' endearing light,  
And then full safe are we.

PART II

Thine Arm from Egypt bore  
A vine elect and fair,  
Full many a heathen plant uptore,  
And set Thy chosen there.

Thou mad'st her bounteous room,  
She found a fruitful bed,  
And fill'd the land: her leafy gloom  
The mountains overspread.

Cedars of God, her shoots,  
Her boughs the far sea knows,  
And many a nursling, from her roots,  
By the great river grows.

Why wouldst Thou rend her hedge,  
Till each rude wanderer found  
Her vintage free? till wild-boar edge  
His gnarled tusks around?

*PSALM LXXX*

Wild boar from forest brake,  
All herds from heath and moor,  
Are grazing there—O Lord, awake,  
Turn as in days of yore.

Power of a thousand hosts,  
O now Thy glance incline!  
Look down from Thy celestial coasts,  
And visit, Lord, this vine:

Her Root and spreading base  
By Thy right arm assign'd,  
The BRANCH by Thy Almighty Grace  
Made glorious to Thy mind.

Behold her burn'd with fire,  
Her fragments hewn away;—  
They perish at Thy glance of ire—  
Yet be Thine arm our stay:

Thine arm in mercy laid  
On Him of Thy right Hand,  
The Son of Man, Whom Thou hast made  
Strong in Thy light to stand.

So never may we fall  
From Thee to sin and shame;  
O bid us live, and we will call  
For ever on Thy Name.

*PSALM LXXX*

Thou, of all hosts the Might,  
Turn us, Lord God, to Thee;  
Show us Thine eyes' endearing light,  
And then full safe are we.



Psalm LXXXI

PART I

Sing ye to the Lord our Might,  
Shout for joy to Jacob's King,  
Swell the chaunt, the timbrel smite,  
Let sweet harp and psaltery ring:

Sound your trumpet-welcome clear  
To the moon's returning ray,  
When her orb is full and near:  
Sound, in our high solemn day.

Is not this our Israel's law,  
With our God a judgment sure?  
Years of yore this witness saw,  
Fix'd with Joseph to endure,

When o'er Egypt's land he went,  
When a tongue I never knew  
To mine ear its echoes sent,  
Welcomes of a wondering crew.

"From his neck the load I shook,  
I the word of rescue give;—  
Never more in slavish nook  
Shall his free arm burthens heave.

*PSALM LXXXI*

"Thou didst call in woeful hour,  
I gave ear, to win thy life,  
In My thunder's darksome bower;—  
Prov'd thee by the fount of strife."

PART II

"Hear ye, Mine own—I summon near  
A witness grave and dark  
Against thee, Israel: if thine ear  
My warning voice would mark.

"I said, 'No God in thee shall live  
That heathen realms adore,  
No alien power shalt thou receive  
To bow and kneel before.

"JEHOVAH, thine own Saviour tried,  
Am I: My sovereign will  
From Egypt bore thee; open wide  
Thy mouth, for Me to fill.'

"I spake:—My people scorn'd My voice,  
Israel of Me would none:  
So at their own heart's froward choice  
I let them rove alone.

"Their own wild line I bade them draw—  
But O! might Israel's ear  
Discern! the nation of My law  
Before Me walk in fear!

*PSALM LXXXI*

"Soon would I beat th' opposers down,  
Mine arm would turn once more  
Their triumph o'er their foes to crown,  
And crush them o'er and o'er.

"Soon would the haters of the Lord  
Their feign'd obedience yield;  
While endless life for these is stor'd,  
Their portion sworn and seal'd.

"So had He spread them out His stock  
Of kernell'd wheat at will;  
So had I pour'd thee from the rock  
Mine honied store, thy fill."

Psalm LXXXII

God in His own high council stands,  
A Judge of gods is He.—  
“How long accept the lawless bands,  
The wrongful word decree?

“Judge ye the weak and fatherless,  
Do right to low and poor,  
The weak and needy soul redress,  
From sinners’ arm ensure.”

They have not known, they may not heed,  
In darkness wildly driven:—  
Earth’s pillars quake:—I said indeed,  
“Gods are ye, sons of Heaven:

“Sons are ye all of God Most High:  
Yet sure as men ye fall,  
As other chiefs in years gone by,  
Death overtakes you all”.

Rise, mighty God, and judge the earth,  
Till o’er each heathen throne  
Thy line imperial have gone forth,  
Till all be made Thine own.

Psalm LXXXIII

PART I

O Lord, be deaf and still no more,  
Lord, hush Thee not: for, lo! they roar,  
Who hate Thee; all Thine enemies  
Have lift on high their haughty eyes.

In wily council they have met  
Against Thine own,—in guile beset  
The shelter'd of Thy love: they say,  
"Come, let us hew them clean away:

"Come, let their realm be spent and o'er,  
The name of Israel nam'd no more".  
Thus have they banded with one will  
An oath against Thee, Lord, to seal.

The tents of Edom, Ishmael keen,  
The Moabite and Nazarene,  
The Red Sea border, 'Ammon's line,  
Fierce Amalek and Palestine;



*PSALM LXXXIII*

With all that haunt the sands of Tyre;  
Even haughty Ashur deign'd conspire  
With these; a strong right arm in need  
To Lot's o'erweening, restless seed.

PART II

But deal Thou with them, mighty Lord,  
As erst with Midian's brood,  
With Sisera's car and Jabin's horde,  
By Kishon's sweeping flood.

At Endor they were cast away,  
A refuse heap on earth:—  
As Zeeb, and Oreb, perish they,  
And theirs, of haughtiest birth.

As Zebah and Zalmunnah died,  
So fall their champions bold,  
Who said, "Now take we and divide  
God's portion, field and fold".

My God, as rolling thistle-down,  
As chaff before the gale,  
So make them; or as fires that drown  
The crashing forest vale:

As sheeted flame, the mountain heath  
Enwrapping far around;  
So fray them with Thy whirlwind's breath,  
And with Thy storm confound.

*PSALM LXXXIII*

Their faces with Thy brand of shame,  
Thou great Jehovah, fill,  
That they may seek Thy glorious Name,  
Still sham'd, and wildering still;

Sham'd more and more, reproach'd, forlorn;  
Till Thy great Name they own.  
Jehovah, high in power upborne  
O'er all the earth alone.

Psalm LXXXIV

How pleasant, Lord of hosts, how dear  
The tents of Thine abode!  
My longing soul faints to be near  
The courts of mine own God.

My heart and flesh to Thee would chant  
The living God and blest:—  
The sparrow, she hath found her haunt,  
The swallow knows her nest,

Her home where cow'rs her callow brood,  
Thy altars, Lord of Hosts,  
Whom for her God and Monarch good  
My soul adoring boasts.

O blest, who dwell around Thy shrine,  
With ever-growing praise,  
Blest are the men whose strength is Thine,  
Who bear in heart Thy ways.

Who as they pass the vale of pain,  
Make it a gushing rill;  
Yea, blessings with th' autumnal rain  
Come mantling, soft and still.

PSALM LXXXIV

They will go on from strength to strength,  
Each to the mighty God  
In Sion they appear at length,  
O'er-past their weary road.

Power of all armies, God our Lord,  
My prayer in mercy crown;  
Thou Jacob's God, Thine ear afford,  
O God, our Shield, look down.

Behold Thine own, th' anointed brow,  
For in Thy courts one day  
Is better than a thousand: now  
And ever, there I stay.

The threshold of my Father's home  
To keep, my heart hath vow'd,  
And not in tabernacles roam  
Of restless men and proud.

For a bright Sun, a Shield of power,  
Is God our own true Lord:  
Glory and grace the Lord will shower,  
Nor seal His mercy's hoard.

He will not spare;—His very best,  
Who walk in pureness, find.—  
Lord of Hosts, that man is blest,  
Who lives to Thee resign'd.

Psalm LXXXV

Lord, Thine heart in love hath yearn'd  
On Thy lost and fallen land:  
Israel's face is homeward turn'd,  
Thou hast freed Thy captive band:  
Thou hast borne Thy people's sin,  
Cover'd all their deeds of ill,  
All Thy wrath is gather'd in,  
And Thy burning anger still.

Turn us, stay us, now once more,  
God of all our health and peace;  
Let Thy cloud of wrath fleet o'er,  
From Thine own Thy fury cease.  
Wilt Thou ne'er the storm assuage  
On the realm of Thy desire,  
Lengthening out from age to age  
Thy consuming jealous ire?

Art Thou not a God to turn,  
Turn, and be our life again,  
That Thy people's heart may burn  
With the gladness of Thy reign?



*PSALM LXXXV*

Show us now Thy tender love,  
Thy salvation, Lord, impart.—  
I the voice divine would prove,  
Listening in my silent heart:

Listening what the Lord will say:—  
“Peace”, to all that own His will,  
To His saints that love His way,  
“Peace”, and “turn no more to ill”.  
Ye that fear Him, nigh at hand  
Now His saving health ye find,  
That the Glory in our land,  
As of old, may dwell enshrin’d.

Mercy now and Justice meet,  
Peace and Truth for aye embrace,  
Truth from earth is springing sweet,  
Justice looks from her high place.  
Nor will God His goodness stay,  
Nor our land her bounteous store;  
Marking out her Maker’s way,  
Righteousness shall go before.

Psalm LXXXVI

PART I

O Lord, bow down Thine ear and hear:  
Poor am I, low and lone,  
Preserve my soul, for I am dear  
And holy, all Thine own.

Thy servant save, who trusts in Thee,  
Mine own true God, I pray:  
Lord, in Thy mercy look on me,  
To Thee I mourn all day.

Cheer Thou my heart and loyal mind,  
The heart that fain would rise  
To Thee, O Lord: for Thou art kind,  
Of mild forgiving eyes;

Plenteous in love, the souls to spare  
That own Thee and believe:—  
Lord, hear my call; my voice in prayer  
With open ear receive.

*PSALM LXXXVI*

Thee only, Lord—on Thee I call  
In day of my distress,  
For sure an answering word will fall  
From Thee to soothe and bless.

PART II

My sovereign Master, mid all gods  
None is as Thou,—no work as Thine.  
Lo, hastening from their far abodes,  
They cast them down before Thy shrine:

All realms whom Thou hast made, O Lord,  
Give glory to Thy Name and Throne,  
For Thou art great;—with Thee are stor'd  
All wondrous deeds, Thou God alone.

Show me, O Lord, Thy pathway clear,  
And in Thy truth I'll walk entire;  
Bind close my heart, Thy Name to fear,  
That I, with all my soul's desire,

May praise Thee, Lord my God, and make  
Thy Name aye glorious:—I will tell  
Thy great love o'er me;—Thou didst take  
My spirit from the lowest hell.

*PSALM LXXXVI*

O God, the proud against me rise,  
Leagu'd tyrants on my soul have set,  
And hid from Thee their wilful eyes:—  
But Thou art good and gracious yet.

Mine own long-suffering God art Thou,  
To anger slow, in truth and love  
How rich! O turn benignly now,  
Thy power upon Thy servant prove:

Relieve, release Thine handmaid's son,  
A sign for good upon me show,  
Till my sham'd foes behold and own  
Thee, Lord, mine aid, my balm in woe.

Psalm LXXXVII

God's foundation towers for ever,  
On the holy mountain towers;  
Sion's gates the Lord will favour  
More than Jacob's thousand bowers.

Glorious deeds are all Thy story,  
God's eternal tower and mount!  
Rahab now, and Babel's glory  
With my votaries I will count.

Mark ye well Philistia's region,  
Tyre, and where the Cushites roam;  
There was born yon holy legion,  
Thence to find our God they come.

Now of Sion shall be chanted,  
"Saint on saint, in her they spring:—  
His own arm her wall hath planted,  
Her eternal glorious King".

God shall say, His tribes enrolling,  
"Here he sprang, mine own was he".—  
Swell the song, the dance controlling:  
"All my fresh springs are in Thee".



Psalm LXXXVIII

PART I

Lord God of My redeeming health,  
To Thee all day I cry,  
All night before Thee:—let my prayer  
Find out Thy pitying eye.

Bow down and hear my mournful chant:  
My soul is steep'd in woe,  
My life is trembling on the edge  
Of that dark world below.

With those who to the grave go down,  
And make their lowly bed,  
Behold me rank'd; a helpless man,  
At large among the dead.

As men pierc'd through, as corpses hid  
Low in the silent tomb,  
Whom Thou rememberest, Lord, no more,  
Who bear an outcast's doom:—

*PSALM LXXXVIII*

Where are they? sever'd from Thy hand,  
And thrown for ever by:—  
Thou whelm'st me in the drear abyss,  
Below all depths I lie.

From gloom to gloom I sink forlorn,  
From deep to lower deep,  
And heavy on me leans Thy wrath,  
And all Thy billows sweep:

They bear me down, Thou driv'st afar  
Each kind familiar eye;—  
Thou bidd'st them loathe me; prison bars  
Are round; I cannot fly.

PART II

Mine eye hath pin'd away  
For grief and withering dread:  
On Thee, O Lord, I cry all day,  
To Thee my hands I spread.

Wilt Thou beneath the tomb  
Work out Thy wondrous ways?  
Shall mighty ones from earth's dark womb  
Stand up, and show Thy praise?

Thy deep mysterious might  
Can darkness well adore?  
Thy judgments who shall own aright  
On dim Oblivion's shore?

*PSALM LXXXVIII*

And I—mine earnest vow  
To Thee, O Lord, is borne:  
Before Thy mercy-seat I bow  
In prayer at prime of morn.

Why is my soul abhor'd?  
Why hide Thy face away?  
Forlorn and wan from youth, O Lord,  
A dying man all day.

Thy terrors me o'er cast  
With sickening dizzy thought,  
Thy fires of wrath have o'er me past,  
Thy scaring sounds have caught.

I am undone; all day  
They compass me around,  
As waters wild; with deepening sway  
They overwhelm me and confound.

Lover and friend are gone,  
Thou driv'st them far and wide;  
Where are the hearts I us'd to own?—  
'Tis dark on every side.

Psalm LXXXIX

PART I

The mercies of the Lord my God  
I sing for evermore,  
From age to age I tell abroad  
His truth, Whom I adore.

For I have said, For ever sure  
The throne of mercy stands:  
The Heavens, they see Thy truth endure,  
Thou bind'st th' eternal bands.—

“A promise to Mine own I seal'd  
With offerings and with blood;  
An oath to David I reveal'd,  
My vassal true and good.

“A seed and endless heritage  
I give thee for thine own,  
And I have built from age to age  
Thine high imperial throne.”

*PSALM LXXXIX*

For this, O Lord, the heavens resound  
Thy wonder ever nigh,  
Thy truth amid the chosen round  
Of holy ones on high.

PART II

And "who", they sing, "in purest Heaven  
With our Almighty Lord may vie?  
To which of all the gods is given  
The likeness of the Lord Most High?

"A God of terror and deep awe,  
Amid the unseen thrones is He,  
The powers around their eyes withdraw  
For dread of His high Majesty.

"O Lord of armies, Israel's Lord,  
Who is as Thou, a God of might?  
And all around Thee Thou hast pour'd  
Thine own eternal Truth and Light.

"Thou rul'st the raging of the sea,  
Thou still'st his waves when they arise:  
Proud Egypt, bruis'd and slain by Thee,  
An outcast trampled carcass lies.



*PSALM LXXXIX*

"Scattering Thy foes with mighty hand,  
The Heavens are Thine, and Thine the  
earth,

Thou lay'st the roots of sea and land,  
Thou storest all with life and mirth.

"Thee, north and south their Maker own,  
Thy mountains triumph in Thy Name,  
Both Hermon moist, and Tabor lone,  
They wait on Thee with glad acclaim.

"Thou hast a warrior's arm of might,  
A powerful hand is Thine, O Lord,  
A right hand lifted in the light,  
A wondrous work, a faithful word.

"In judgment and in righteousness  
Thy Throne is builded deep and fast;  
Mercy and truth before Thy face,  
Fair harbingers, have sweetly pass'd.

"O blessed are the tribes that know  
The joyful sound, the trump of God,  
Who in Thy light still onward go,  
Thine aspect brightening all their road:

"Who in Thy Name all day delight,  
By righteousness from Thee upborne;  
Thou art the glory of their might,  
Thy loving-kindness lifts our horn.

*PSALM LXXXIX*

"For look who dwells in Heaven alone,  
Th' Upholder of our shield is He;  
Look up to Israel's Holy One,  
We are all His, our King and we."

PART III

Then to Thy loyal saint of old  
In vision was Thy secret told;—  
"My champion see, on whom I laid  
My task of high defence and aid.

"Elect of all My realm and race,  
I lift him to a glorious place;  
My servant David I have won,  
Mine holy oil hath mark'd Mine own.

"My Hand with his shall fast entwine,  
The Arm that stays him shall be Mine:  
In him no gain to wily foe,  
No child of ill shall lay him low.

"Out of his path his foes I trod,  
His haters feel the scourge of God;  
My love and mercy he shall claim,  
Towers high his horn by My great Name.

PSALM LXXXIX

"I spread the shadow of his reign  
Far in the darkening western main;  
The orient floods by Me obey  
The right hand of his sovereign sway.

"He prays, 'My Father and my God,  
My Rock of health, my sure Abode':—  
And I ordain him right of birth,  
Most high above the kings of earth.

"My mercy o'er him shall endure,  
My covenant stand for ever sure;  
An endless seed to him is given,  
A throne to last like days of Heaven.

"If child of his My law deny,  
And walk no more with Me on high,  
Mine holy barriers scorn and break,  
The way that I have bless'd forsake,

"I wave along his wilful path  
My sceptre of unerring wrath,  
With stripes My wanderer I recall—  
But not for ever let him fall:

"I draw not back eternally  
My kindness, nor My truth belie;  
Unalter'd, unprofan'd, I hold  
The oath that pass'd My lips of old.

*PSALM LXXXIX*

"Once have I sworn in holiness,  
Once and for ever I will bless;  
Nor e'er may fail the plighted word,  
Vouchsaf'd to David from his Lord.

"His seed an endless course shall run,  
His throne before Me as the sun,  
Eternal as the moon's bright round;  
This witness shall in Heaven be found."

PART IV

But Thou hast loath'd and spurn'd Thy  
royal child,  
The covenant of Thy holy one defac'd,  
His crown in anger trampled and defil'd,  
Uptorn his fences, laid his towers to  
waste.

Men spoil him as they pass along the  
way,  
And all around he hears the scorner's  
voice;  
His enemies' right arm with strength and  
sway  
Thou hast lift up, and made his foes  
rejoice.



*PSALM LXXXIX*

Thou turn'st the edge of his victorious  
sword,  
He shrinks and yields before the battle-  
cry;  
His diadem of light is quench'd, O Lord,  
And dash'd to earth his throne of  
majesty.

His days of youth untimely mown away,  
And wrapt by Thee in shame, behold he  
lies;—  
How long, O Lord, wilt Thou avert Thy  
ray?  
For ever must Thy burning anger rise?

Remember me, how frail—O why in vain  
O'er helpless mortals breathe this tran-  
sient breath?  
Who lives, and shall not see corruption's  
reign?  
Who frees his spirit from the power of  
death?

Lord, where is now Thine old primeval  
love,  
O David in Thy truth and mercy  
sworn?  
O think upon the shame Thy servants  
prove,  
The many nations in my bosom borne,



*PSALM LXXXIX*

The burden of Thy tribes, and how Thy  
foes  
Have slander'd, Lord, have slander'd o'er  
and o'er,  
His lingering footsteps, whom Thy mercy  
chose,  
Whose name, with Thine,\* is blest for  
evermore.

## Psalm XC

O Lord, of yore to Thy redeem'd  
Thou art a refuge tried,  
Before the hills were born, ere team'd  
The earth and world so wide.

From everlasting Thou art Lord;  
And though Thou grind again  
Man to his dust, we hear Thy word,  
"Return, ye sons of men".

For tho' we tell a thousand year,  
What is it in Thy sight?  
As yesterday it doth appear,  
And as a watch by night.

For they are number'd, they will pass,  
Down by Thy torrent borne,  
Gone like a slumber, ev'n as grass.  
They spring at early morn:

Fresh in the morn they bloom and spring,—  
The sweeping scythe is nigh,  
And ere the birds of evening sing,  
A wither'd heap they lie.

*PSALM XC*

'T was in Thy wrath we pin'd away,  
Thy burning anger scar'd,  
What time beneath Thine awful ray,  
Our evil, Lord, lay bar'd.

Our hidden mischief Thou hast plac'd  
Full in Thine eye's dread beam,  
Our days before Thee wear and waste,  
A tale twice told they seem.

The years of all our weary life  
Are as one heavy sigh;  
Threescore and ten, a weary strife—  
We count them and we die.

Or if in might and prowess tried  
They come to fourscore years,  
'T is but a dream of toil, their pride,  
Cut off with hasty shears.

So early nipp'd, we fade and flee—  
But who Thine ire discerns,  
How dread, how deep Thy fear should be,  
Deep as Thine anger burns?

Thus learn us, Lord, to count our days,  
Till we, with purpose strong,  
A wise heart offer to Thy praise;—  
Return, O Lord—how long?—

PSALM XCI

No hovering terror of the night  
Thy spirit may affright;  
No shaft that flies in open day  
O'ertake thee on thy way.

No evil thing, dark-roaming dire,  
At noon, no dæmon fire  
To blast and mar: though thousands died  
Around thee and beside,

Fall'n on the right though mine <sup>be</sup> <sup>so</sup> be,  
It comes not nigh to thee:  
Only thine eyes shall see, and read  
The sinner's fearful meed.

orks

PART II

e;  
I well

'Because my soul on Thee fo-  
rthy  
ou ha

*PSALM XC*

'Twas in Thy wrath we pin'd away,  
Thy burning anger scar'd,  
What time beneath Thine awful ray,  
Our evil, Lord, lay bar'd.

Our hidden mischief Thou hast plac'd  
Full in Thine eye's dread beam,  
Our days before Thee wear and waste,  
A tale twice told they seem.

The years of all our weary life  
Are as one heavy sigh;  
Threescore and ten, a weary strife—  
We count them and we die.

*I* Or if in might and prowess tried  
They come to fourscore years,  
'Tis but a dream of toil, their pride,  
Cut off with hasty shears.

For He shall ~~love~~ fade ~~from~~ these—  
The wily hunter set; ~~his~~,  
From plague and all her loathsome woes,  
God is thy sure repose.

His pinions and His brooding breast  
Thy refuge are and rest,  
His faith and truth from Heav'n reveal'd  
To be thy spear and shield.



PSALM XCI

No hovering terror of the night  
Thy spirit may affright;  
No shaft that flies in open day  
O'ertake thee on thy way.

No evil thing, dark-roaming dire,  
At noon, no dæmon fire  
To blast and mar: though thousands died  
Around thee and beside,

Fall'n on the right though mine sin be,  
It comes not nigh to thee:  
Only thine eyes shall see, and read  
The sinner's fearful meed.

orks

PART II

re;  
I well

"Because my soul on Thee for aid,  
Almighty Lord, unwavering stay'd":  
Yes—thou hast made the Lord Most High  
Thine Home and Shelter ever nigh:

For this no ill thy course shall daunt,  
No scourge thy tabernacle haunt;  
For He has given His angels charge  
To keep thee, where thou walk'st at large;

*PSALM XCI*

High in their arms to lift His own,  
Nor dash thy foot against a stone;  
O'er asp and lion thou shalt go,  
Crush lion's whelp, lay dragon low.

"In loyal love to Me he clave,  
I free, I lift him o'er the wave;  
I lift him high, for he hath known  
My Name; his voice in prayer I own;

"In woe behold Me at his side,  
Deliverer and exalting Guide:  
I fill his heart with length of days,  
And show him all My saving ways".

or if is  
Th  
'Tis bi  
Cut

urs  
prid

## Psalm XCII

'Tis good to thank the mighty God,  
To chant Thy Name, O Thou Most High,  
To tell at morn Thy love abroad,  
Thy truth beneath the midnight sky;  
With ten-string'd lute and lyre so sweet,  
Deep thoughtful chords, with harpings  
meet:—

For with Thy work and high employ  
Thou cheer'st me, Lord; I sing for

Thy works, O Lord, how wondrous;—

Low in the deep Thy counsels dwell:  
Man knows not in his blind estate,

No heart unwise this lore may spell.  
When green as grass th' ungodly grow,  
When evil men all brightly show;

'Tis but to waste eternally—

But Thou art still our Tower on high.

Behold, Thy rebels, Lord, behold,

Thy rebels perish; sinners all

Fly diverse, like a scatter'd fold:—

As wild-deer towering, bold and tall—

*PSALM XCII*

Thou lift'st mine horn; so freshly beams  
The pure glad oil that o'er me streams:  
Mine eye shall watch my foe, mine ear  
Of sinners' wrath and ruin hear.

As flowering palm the just shall show,  
As mountain cedar waving broad:  
Set in the Lord's own house, they grow,  
In holiest precincts of our God.  
These in hoar age more fruit shall bear,  
For ever glowing, green and fair,  
To show how true the Lord mine Aid,  
How bright, how clear from evil shade.

if  
T  
is b



Psalm XCIII

God the Lord a King remaineth,  
Rob'd in His own glorious light,  
God hath rob'd Him, and He reigneth;  
He hath girded Him with might.  
Hallelujah!  
God is King in depth and height.

In her everlasting station  
Earth is pois'd, to swerve no more;  
Thou hast laid Thy throne's foundation,  
From all time where thought can soar.  
Hallelujah!  
Lord, Thou art for evermore.

Lord, the water-floods have lifted,  
Ocean-floods have lift their roar,  
Now they pause where they have drifted,  
Now they burst upon the shore.  
Hallelujah!  
For the Ocean's sounding store.



*PSALM XCIII*

With all tones of waters blending  
Glorious is the breaking deep,  
Glorious, beauteous without ending,  
God who reigns on Heaven's high steep.  
Hallelujah!  
Songs of ocean never sleep.

Lord, the words Thy lips are telling  
Are the perfect verity;  
Of Thine high eternal dwelling  
Holiness shall inmate be.  
Hallelujah!  
Pure is all that lives with Thee.

## Psalm XCIV

### PART I

Lord God of vengeance, show Thy light,  
Arise, the haughty man requite,

Thou God of vengeance, Judge of earth:  
How long may sinners, mighty God,  
How long may sinners scorn Thy rod,  
With hard proud words, and impious  
mirth?

How long shall evil-doers teach,  
And vaunt them in all lawless speech?

They crush Thy people in their way,  
They bruise and vex Thine heritage,  
They murder widows in their rage,  
The stranger and the orphan slay.

And yet, "God will not see", they say,  
"The God of Jacob turns away".—

Take heed, ye dull unreasoning kind;  
Ye simple, when will ye draw near?  
Can He be deaf who fix'd the ear,  
The Framer of the eye be blind?

*PSALM XCIV*

Will He withdraw th' avenging Hand,  
Whose chastenings are in every land,  
Teacher of truth to mortal man?  
Each deep device of our frail heart,  
How wild they spring, how vain depart,  
All-seeing Lord, Thine eyelids scan.

PART II

Thy chastening arm who meekly feels,  
That man is deeply blest,  
To whom Thy mercy, Lord, reveals  
Thy law, to give him rest:

To give him rest and shelter sweet  
In days of evil doom,  
Till God for sinners in the pit  
Have hewn out ample room.

For He will ne'er forsake His own,  
Nor fail His favour'd reign:  
Truth shall resume her judgment throne,  
With her unswerving train.

"Who will rise up my cause to plead  
Against th' oppressors' throng?  
Who stand by me in hour of need,  
When evil men are strong?"

PSALM XCIV

Except JEHOVAH were mine aid,  
One moment—and my heart  
In silence and in deadly shade  
Had found her hopeless part.

But oft as I in sadness cried,  
“My foot hath slipt, I fall”,  
I find th’ Upholder at my side,—  
Thy mercy, Lord of all.

While many a roving dream and care  
Comes o’er me deep and sad,  
My wild thoughts branching here and there,  
Thy comforts make me glad.

Can thrones of wrong, on mischief set,  
With Thine associate be?  
Whose law is guile, whose ways abet  
What evil powers decree?

Against the righteous soul they band,  
Condemn the guiltless blood.—  
O Lord, on Thee secure I stand,  
My fortress sure and good.

Even now on them the Lord will pour  
Their own iniquity,  
Still’d are they in their haughty hour;  
Thou still’st them, Lord Most High.

## Psalm XCV

Come, let us to the Lord sing out  
With trumpet voice, and choral shout,  
The Rock of our salvation praise,  
Him early seek with thankful lays.

To Him let all our anthems ring—  
“A mighty God is Israel’s King,  
A mighty King above all gods”,  
He holds in hand the dark abodes.

Earth’s corners deep in hand He holds,  
His are the mountain’s lofty folds,  
His the wide sea, His work of yore,  
His finger trac’d the winding shore.

Come, let us kneel, bow down and fall  
To the great God Who made us all;  
He is our God, His pastoral band  
Are we, the sheep of His own Hand.

Even now ’tis so;—this day, this hour;  
If ye will hear His word of power:—  
“My people, harden ye no more  
Your heart, as in the wild of yore;



*PSALM XCV*

"As in the day of strife, the day  
Of dark temptation on the way,  
What time your sires would tempt and try  
My sovereign Arm, and found Me nigh.

"They saw My works: the froward kind,  
Full forty years with loathing mind  
I bare: I said, O far astray,  
A race of wildering heart, are they:

"For they have scorn'd to know My path  
And counsel high: to whom in wrath  
I spake, and sware a doom unblest;  
'They shall not enter in My rest'."

## Psalm XCVI

Sing the song unheard before,  
Sing the God whom we adore,  
Sing, all earth, unto the Lord,  
Praise His Name, and bless His Word.

Tidings tell, from day to day,  
Of His high and saving way;  
Show all lands His glorious light,  
Heathens all, His deeds of might.

Tell them, God is great always,  
Prais'd, and high above all praise:  
Thron'd in awful majesty,  
Far above all gods is He.

Heathen gods—frail gods are they,  
Heaven He made Whom we obey.  
Grace and honour round Him shine,  
Power and splendour in His shrine.

Households of the realms abroad,  
Bring ye to the Lord our God,  
Bring ye to the Lord aright,  
Glory and eternal might.

*PSALM XCVI*

To the Lord Whom we proclaim,  
Bring the glory of His Name;  
With th' unbloody offering come,  
Enter in the holiest room.

Own the Lord with prostrate heart,  
In His beauty high apart;  
Shrink, all earth, before His face;  
Speak to every realm and race;

Tell it out, "JEHOVAH reigns:  
Fix'd and sure the world remains;  
Fix'd, and leaning on His hand,  
Righteous Judge of every land".

Heaven is bright with bliss and mirth,  
Springs for joy the solid earth;  
Ocean with his thundering tones  
Through his worlds the rapture owns;

Field exults and meadow fair,  
With each bud and blossom there;  
In the lonely woodlands now  
Chants aloud each rustling bough,

Chants before th' all-judging Lord:—  
See, He comes, He comes ador'd,  
Comes to judge the world aright,  
Nations by His own true light.

## Psalm XCVII

The Lord hath reign'd, and reigns: let  
earth

Arise in glad commotion;  
Before Him rise in awful mirth,  
Ye thousand isles of ocean.  
Deep cloud and darkness round Him fold,  
High righteousness and truth uphold  
The throne of His abiding.

Before Him goes a fire, to sweep  
Away the faithless-hearted,  
His bolts have pierc'd the mighty deep,  
The wide earth saw and started.  
Before Him mountains melt and flow,  
As wax before the Lord they flow,  
The whole earth's Lord and owner.

The heavens have told His righteousness,  
The realms beheld His glory;—  
Shame to the men who serve and bless  
Carv'd forms, of mortal story;  
Who in vain gods their joy and crown  
Would find: to Him, ye gods, bow down,  
Him worship, all ye Angels.



*PSALM XCVII*

Glad Sion heard; 't was joy and glee  
To Judah's loyal daughters,  
When of Thy judgments, Lord, and Thee,  
Enthron'd o'er earth and waters,  
The song went out; O Lord our Lord,  
On high above all gods ador'd!—  
“Love ye the Lord? loathe evil”.—

Thou keep'st Thy chosen souls, O God,  
Won safe from sinners' madness—  
Light for the just is sown abroad,  
For true hearts joyful gladness—  
Ye righteous, in the Lord rejoice,  
And cherish with adoring voice  
High thoughts of Him most holy.



## Psalm XCVIII

Sing to the Lord, the Lord Most High,  
A new rejoicing melody;  
For He hath wrought full gloriously,  
Deliverance wrought alone.

He for Himself hath stay'd th' alarm,  
His own right Hand, His holy Arm:  
God hath reveal'd His healing charm,  
His righteousness made known.

O'er heathen realms He bade them shine,  
His love and truth to Israel's line  
He call'd to mind, His way divine  
To the world's end hath shone.

To God, for joy, all regions shout!  
In voice and verse break fearless out;  
Hymn ye the Lord with harp devout,  
With harp and psalm His sweet tone.

Ring out with horn and trumpet ring,  
In shouts before the Lord the King:  
Let ocean with his fullness swing  
In restless unison:

*PSALM XCVIII*

Earth's round and all the dwellers there,  
The mighty floods the burthen bear,  
And clap the hand: in choral air  
Join every mountain lone.

Tell out before the Lord, that He  
Is come, the Judge of earth to be,  
To judge the world in equity,  
Do right to realm and throne.

## Psalm XCIX

God is King;—the nations quiver;  
Cherub-thron'd;—the wide earth  
cowers:—  
God in Sion, great for ever,  
High o'er mortal thrones and towers;  
High and dreadful  
Own ye this great Lord of ours.

They have own'd Thy Name—'t is Holy,  
Might of our all-glorious King:  
Thou hast lov'd to right the lowly,  
Equity on high to bring:  
Truth and pureness,  
At Thy word, in Israel spring.

Praise the Lord our God, and lowly  
At the footstool of His feet,  
Fall ye down, for He is Holy:—  
Who to call on God are meet?  
Whose deep sighing  
Will His answering mercy greet?

*PSALM XCIX*

Moses, Aaron His anointed,  
'Mid His chosen priests and dear;  
Samuel, whom His love appointed  
Chief of hearts that own Him near:  
These have call'd Him,  
Call'd the Lord, and He gave ear.

From His pillar'd cloud of brightness  
Gently spake He when they wept;  
For in truth and hearts' uprightness  
All His love and law they kept.  
God our Saviour!  
Thy kind answer never slept.

Thou wast yet their God forgiving,  
While their doings earn'd Thy rod.—  
Praise our Lord, the Ever-living;  
Tow'rd the mount of His abode  
Humbly falling.—  
Holy is the Lord our God.



## Psalm C

Thou earth, and all that on thee dwell,  
Sing to the Lord with cheerful voice,  
Him serve with fear, His praise forth tell,  
Come ye before Him and rejoice.

Know ye the Lord for God indeed,  
He made us all, no arm of ours;  
We are His flock, His chosen seed,  
The sheep of His own guarded bowers.

O enter then His gates with praise,  
His courts with high and glad acclaim;  
Own Him your Lord in solemn lays,  
Praise, laud, and bless th' Eternal Name.

For why? the Lord our God is good,  
His Mercy is for ever sure,  
His Truth at all times firmly stood,  
And shall from age to age endure.



## Psalm CI

Mercy and Truth my song would be;  
To Thee, O Lord, I pour my lay;  
Mine be the wise true heart, to see  
The sure and perfect way.

When wilt Thou come where I abide?  
Lo! in my house with perfect heart  
I walk; nor have I wistful ey'd  
The worthless, evil part.

I hate their work, who swerve to ill;  
No spot of theirs on me be thrown!  
Avaunt, I say, thou froward will,  
No sinner I will own.

Who on his neighbour's name aside  
Breathes slander, him I silence quite;  
The haughty eye, the heart of pride,  
I bear not in my sight.

Mine eyes the loyal of my land  
Have mark'd, with me to dwell in love;  
Who walks entire on either hand,  
My servant he shall prove.

*PSALM CI*

No fraud shall lurk beneath my roof,  
No false one find a home with me,  
The lying tongue must keep aloof,  
Nor rest where I may see.

No miscreant in the land, but I  
Will root him out ere morning prime,  
Till from Thy city, Lord Most High,  
I tear the brood of crime.

## Psalm CII

This is the mourner's prayer when he is  
faint,  
And to th' Eternal Father breathes his  
plaint.

### PART I

Lord, hear my prayer, and let my cry  
To Thee find out a way,  
Nor hide from me Thy pitying Eye,  
Now in mine evil day;

Now in mine hour of earnest moan,  
Lord, answer, Lord, make haste;  
For all my days in smoke are gone,  
My bones in fever waste,

Even as a brand upon the hearth:  
My heart is smitten dead  
As withering grass on parched earth,  
For loathing of my bread.

Cleaves to my skin each weary bone  
With pain and sighing sore:  
As pelican that roves alone  
The dreary desert o'er;

*PSALM CII*

As owl that o'er some ruin'd heap  
Sits cowering all the day;  
As sparrow I my vigil keep  
Alone on roof or spray.

My foes revile me all day long,  
In cursing and in scorn  
My name by all the frantic throng  
On angry lip is borne.

For ashes were my daily food,  
My cup I mingled high  
With weeping, for Thine ireful mood,  
Thy stern unpitying Eye.

Thou lift'st me high, on earth to cast,  
Like a declining shade  
My few fleet days are gone and past;  
With the green herb I fade.

PART II

But Thou art throned evermore,  
Age after age of Thee shall learn;  
On Sion, nam'd Thine own of yore,  
Thou wilt arise, Thine heart will yearn.

For why? her time of grace is near,  
Th' appointed time; Thy servants true  
Think on her stones, for ever dear,  
With aching heart her ashes view.



PSALM CII

For this shall heathens fear Thy Name,  
The kings of earth Thy glory, Lord;  
"God hath built Sion", they proclaim,  
"In all His light hath shone ador'd".

The loneliest on the desert heath—  
He turn'd Him to their wistful cry;  
He hath not scorn'd the prayer they  
breathe:  
Write this to all eternity.

To other years the record write,  
Till a new world, of glorious birth,  
Praise God, Who, from His holy height,  
From Heaven, hath lov'd to look on earth,

To hear the prisoner's sighing sore,  
Release the children doom'd to die;  
God's Name in Sion to adore,  
In Salem His high Majesty;

When tribe and realm together throng,  
The mighty God to serve and praise.  
He bow'd my strength, my way along,  
Cut off my few and evil days.

Then said I, O my God and King,  
Now chase me not, as smoke on high,  
Ere half my days, a fading thing:—  
Thy glorious years shall never die.



*PSALM CII*

Thou, Lord, of old hast deeply cast  
The roots of earth; Thine Arm hath set  
The heavens: they perish; sure and fast  
Thine awful station holds Thee yet.

Their colours as a garment flee,  
Thou fold'st them like a robe decay'd,  
And they are chang'd; but Thou art He,  
Thy countless years shall never fade.

Thy servants' seed, Thy chosen race,  
An endless tabernacle find,  
And fix'd in Thine own glorious place  
Before Thee dwells the holy kind.

## Psalm CIII

### PART I

My soul, praise thou the glorious Lord,  
and all

The secrets of my heart, His holy Name:  
My soul, in praise before th' Almighty fall,  
Nor once forget His bounty, nor dis-  
claim;

Who pardons first thy sin, then heals thy  
pain;

First frees thy life from danger and from  
bane,

Then crowns thee with benignest, tenderest  
love:

Who nurtures thee with fulness of all  
good,

Till in fresh youth thou dare the deep  
above,

Rise eagle-like, and feel thee all renew'd.  
Praise ye the Lord, by Whom the right is  
strong,

Th' avenging God, for all who suffer  
wrong.

*PSALM CIII*

His wondrous ways to Moses He pro-  
claim'd,  
To Israel's seed His mighty works of  
yore;  
The gracious Lord, the God of mercy  
nam'd,  
Long-suffering, kind, retaining love in  
store;  
With simple man He will not alway strive,  
Nor His just ire for ever keep alive.

God hath not judg'd as we have wildly  
done,  
Nor measur'd out His anger by our sins;  
The souls that to His fear His love hath  
won,—  
As Heav'n o'er earth, high mercy o'er  
them leans.  
Far as the west from where the bright  
stars dawn,  
Our sins from us th' Almighty hath with-  
drawn.

As yearns a father o'er his children dear,  
So yearn'd the Lord's relenting Majesty  
O'er every heart that bows to Him in fear,  
Remembering timely, that frail dust are  
we.

*PSALM CIII*

He knows our frame, and how we fleet  
and pass:

Frail man—his days are like the wither-  
ing grass.

PART II

As in the field the fresh bright flower,  
He glances forth; the wind sweeps o'er,  
And it is gone; its native bower  
And home remembers it no more.  
But God's high love from age to age,  
With His adoring heritage  
Abides, and children's children bless  
His true unswerving righteousness.

They bless, who keep His covenant sure,  
His laws rememb'ring to obey.  
He is the Lord, He bids endure  
His throne in Heaven for boundless  
sway.

His sovereign throne is over all:  
Praise ye the Lord, and lowly fall  
Before Him, all ye sons of light,  
Angels, ye mightiest in His might.

Praise Him, for ye perform His word  
At hearing of His glorious voice;  
All ye His armies, praise the Lord,  
Ye servants of His sovereign choice:



*PSALM CIII*

Praise Him, who do His gracious will;  
Praise Him, all ye His works, that fill  
All regions of His vast abode:  
My soul, praise thou the glorious God.



## Psalm CIV

### PART I

My soul, praise the Lord:  
Thou Lord, mine own God,  
Art glorious, enrob'd  
in Beauty and Might;  
The Heav'ns like a curtain  
Thou spreadest abroad,  
As raiment around Thee  
enfoldest the light.

For chamber-beams sure,  
dark waters He binds;  
Of clouds dim and deep  
His chariot doth frame;  
On stormy blasts riding,  
on wings of all winds,  
His angels are spirits,  
His hosts a clear flame.

On roots of her own,  
He built the firm globe,  
For ever and aye  
unswerving to last;

*PSALM CIV*

The waste Ocean gath'ring  
o'er all as a robe:  
O'er all the high hills  
the surging waves past.

At Thy dread rebuke  
they flee and they fail;  
Thy thunder is heard,  
they speed here and there;  
They burst the ridge over,  
they rush down the vale,  
Where Thou hast appointed  
they haste to repair.

Thine own word hath set  
their border and bound;  
They roar and they toss,  
but cannot pass o'er:  
The oath of JEHOVAH  
a sure fence is found;  
The flood o'er the mountains  
returneth no more.

PART II

He unchains the gushing rills,  
And the foaming torrent fills,  
Leads the rivers on their way  
Round each darksome mountain bay,

*PSALM CIV*

Which their cool clear bev'rage yield  
To weary herds from wood or field;  
Thither speeds the wild ass strong,  
There he laves his parched tongue.

O'er them fleet the birds of air,  
There they build, and nestle there,  
There untir'd their warblings pour,  
Each from his own leafy bower.—  
From his chambers in the sky  
He waters all the plains on high,  
Till the earth have drunk her fill,  
Fruit of Thy creative will.

By His care the tender grass  
Springs where flock or herd shall pass;  
He the riper blade assign'd  
For a treasure to mankind;  
So might earth her store impart,  
The new wine cheer man's sinking heart;  
So with oil his brow might brighten,  
Bread his drooping spirit lighten.

Trees of God! ye have your fill,  
Cedars on the Syrian hill,  
All the pride of Lebanon,  
He hath set you for His own;

*PSALM CIV*

There all birds their coverts twine,  
The stork hath found her home, the pine;  
Mountain-peaks—the goat is there;  
Sea-cliffs are the conies' lair.

PART III

The moon for solemn times He made,  
The bright sun knows his hour to fall.  
That night may be, Thou draw'st Thy  
shade,  
And hovering darkness shelters all.

Then rous'd from where they slept the day,  
The forest people prowl abroad;  
Wean'd lions roaring for their prey  
Come forth to seek their meat of God.

The sun is up; they get them in,  
And couch them deep in cave or lair;  
Man goeth forth; his toils begin,  
His task is set till twilight air.

How manifold Thy works, O Lord!  
Thou mad'st them all with art divine,  
The boundless earth by Thee is stor'd,  
Her household and her stock is Thine.



PSALM CIV

Yon ocean vast and spreading wide  
His giant arms on either hand,—  
There great and small by myriads glide,  
Thy living hosts, a countless band:

There daring keels at pleasure roam:  
Leviathan,—Thy forming care  
Hath wrought him, for that spacious home,  
To make with him dread pastime there.

All wait on Thee with asking eye,  
Thee, Giver of their daily bread;  
Thou giv'st, they gather: bounteously  
Thou op'st Thine hand, and they are fed;

Are fed and have delight their fill:  
Thou hid'st Thy face, they wild'ring  
mourn;  
Their spirit Thou recall'st at will,  
They die, and to their dust return.

PART IV

Thou send'st forth Thy Breath,  
and they are new made,  
And Earth as at first  
looks vernal and bright:  
In glory for ever  
the Lord is array'd,  
And in His creation  
our God will delight.



*PSALM CIV*

He looks on the Earth;  
    it reels to and fro:  
He toucheth the hills;  
    in smoke they ascend:  
Through life to JEHOVAH  
    mine anthems shall flow,  
All years of my being  
    with holy hymns blend.

With dear thoughts of Him  
    my heart shall run o'er:  
With God all my treasure  
    of gladness is stor'd.  
The sinners are wasted,  
    Earth sees them no more;  
The rebels—where are they?  
    My soul, praise the Lord.

## Psalm CV

### PART I

Praise ye the Lord, sound high His Name,  
His deeds in every realm proclaim,  
Own Him with airs and solemn lays,  
And deeply search the minstrel maze  
To tell aright His wondrous ways.

Come, triumph in His Name ador'd;  
Joy to their heart who seek the Lord:  
Enquire ye out the Lord of Light,  
Our God and His Eternal Might;  
For ever seek His aspect bright.

Muse o'er the wondrous acts He wrought,  
His signs, the lore His lips have taught,  
Thou seed of Abraham, tried and known  
His servant; Israel's children, won  
Out of the world to be His own.

He is the Lord our only God,  
On Earth His judgments are abroad;  
He hath remember'd evermore  
His covenant and His oath of yore,  
To thousand ages given in store;

*PSALM CV*

To Abraham how He pledg'd His troth,  
To Isaac sware His awful oath,  
And made it stand to Jacob sure,  
A holy law, a covenant pure,  
With Israel ever to endure.

Thus spake the Lord; "To thee by line  
The realm of Canaan I assign,  
Your heritage and portion'd land":  
When few they were, a scanty band,  
And aliens on the fated strand.

From realm to realm they come and go,  
From prince to tribe; to work them woe  
He suffer'd none: with kings He chode;  
"Spare ye my prophets on their road,  
Nor touch th' anointed ones of God".

PART II

He call'd for dearth on all the land,  
Their staff of bread He brake:  
But He had sent a man before,  
E'en Joseph, for their sake.

His highly-favour'd one He sold  
To heathens' harsh control;  
The galling fetters wrung his feet,  
The iron pierc'd his soul.

*PSALM CV*

He linger'd till the season set  
By Thy prophetic word,  
Tried sore by Thine afflicting will,  
As gold in fire, O Lord.

A monarch sent, and he was free,  
A prince of regions wide  
Unbarr'd his cell, and through his gates  
In triumph bade him ride:

Lord of his household and his store,  
His nobles at his will  
To bind, and make his elders wise  
With his diviner skill.

And Israel into Egypt came,  
In Ham's and Misraim's land  
Our father sojourn'd: far and wide  
They grew on either hand.

He said, "Increase"; and they were strong,  
And mightier than their foes.  
What if their heart he turn'd, to hate  
The race th' Almighty chose?

What if they vex, by craft and guile,  
His vassals and His seed?  
His servant Moses He hath sent,  
And Aaron in their need;



*PSALM CV*

Moses and Aaron whom He chose;  
And they have dealt around  
His wonder-working words, and signs  
In Ham's unshower'd ground.

PART III

He bade dark horror o'er them brood;—  
One hour they fear Him, and obey;—  
He turn'd their waters into blood,  
The gasping fishes died away.

With crawling frogs the region teem'd,  
Ev'n in the chambers of their king:  
He spake,—o'er all their borders stream'd  
Foul lice, and flies of noisome wing.

For showers He gave them hail, and fire  
In darted flakes along the ground;  
Their vines and fig-trees in His ire  
He smote, and scath'd their forest bound.

He spake,—the locust band was seen,  
And palmer worms, a countless host,  
Devouring all their uplands green,  
Devouring all the reaper's boast.

The first-born of their home and fold,  
Their prime of strength, He swept away,  
With silver freed them, and with gold,  
No stumbler in their long array.



*PSALM CV*

'T was joy in Egypt, when they went,  
Their fear was heavy on their foes:  
He spread a cloud to be their tent,  
His guiding fire all night arose.

They ask'd; at evening quails He gave;  
They ate the bread of Heaven their fill;  
He cleft the rock;—the gushing wave  
Cours'd o'er the sands, a brimming rill.

For on His holy word He thought,  
He thought on Abraham, His true friend;  
His people He with gladness brought,  
His chosen songs of joy attend.

He gave them heathen lands to share,  
The toil of thousand realms in store,  
His laws in heart for aye to bear,  
And keep His judgments evermore.

## Psalm CVI

### PART I

Praise ye the Lord, for good is He,  
His mercy fills eternity.  
Who can express Thy deeds of might,  
Or tell out all Thy glorious praise aright?

How blest, who by the truth abide,  
The righteous in all seasons tried!  
Remember me with Thy dear love,  
The favour, Lord, Thy seal'd and chosen  
prove.

Come, show me all Thy saving health,  
That I may see Thy servants' wealth,  
And with Thy people's joy rejoice,  
And triumph with the nation of Thy choice.

### PART II

Lord, we have sinn'd, as erst our fathers  
old,  
With swerving heart and self-corrupting  
ways;

*PSALM CVI*

So from Thy wondrous works, Thy love  
untold,  
Our sires in Egypt turn'd their heedless  
gaze.

Even by the sea, upon the Red-sea strand,  
Their hearts were wayward: yet He sav'd  
His own,  
For His name's sake, to show His powerful  
Hand;  
With ocean-waves He chode, and they  
were gone.

The Red-sea dried away—He mark'd their  
path  
Through coral-deeps, as o'er a sandy  
wild;  
He sav'd them from th' oppressor's arm  
of wrath,  
From stern pursuers' might He won His  
child.

Their tyrant-foe, — deep waters o'er him  
went,  
Not one was left of all the martial maze:  
Then on His word believing eyes were  
bent,  
Their Saviour heard their high triumph-  
ant lays.

*PSALM CVI*

But they made haste, His mighty deeds  
forgot,  
Nor waited for the counsel of His will;  
Far in the wild their lawless fancy wrought,  
They tempted God on every sun-burn'd  
hill.

And He hath given them all their heart's  
desire,  
And fill'd their hearts with leanness: yet  
once more,  
For Moses, in His camp they wak'd His  
ire,  
For Aaron, tho' JEHOVAH's seal he bore.

Then open'd earth, proud Dathan to de-  
vour,  
To close o'er wan Abiram's shrieking  
crew:  
The fire among them blaz'd, that awful  
hour,  
Sharp folds of flame around the mur-  
murers flew.

PART III

On Horeb's side a calf they rear,  
They bow them to the molten gold;  
So, for a form of grazing steer,  
Their hope, their glory, they have sold.



*PSALM CVI*

Their saving God their hearts have lost,  
His mighty works in Misraim's land,  
His marvels in Ham's burning coast,  
His terrors on the Red-sea strand.

Then spake the Lord to cast them out;  
But Moses stood, His chosen friend,  
Stood in the gap, with eye devout,  
To turn His wrath, and stay their end.

And they have scorn'd the pleasant shore,  
They gave no credence to His word;  
Each in his tabernacle door,  
They murmur'd, nor would hear the  
Lord.

Then lift He up His awful Hand,  
To strew them o'er the region drear, •  
To sift their seed o'er many a land,  
'Mid nations scattering far and near.

They bound them fast to Peor's yoke,  
They ate charm'd offerings of the dead;  
So dar'd they, wilful, Heaven provoke,  
Till o'er them brake His wrath-fire dread.

Then Phinehas rose; the plague was stay'd;  
He rose and gave th' atoning wound;  
And God in Heaven the deed repaid,  
With righteousness eternal crown'd.



*PSALM CVI*

By waters, nam'd of strife, they chode,  
'Twas ill with Moses for their sake;  
For to rash ire his lips they goad,  
In bitterness of soul he spake.

PART IV

Nor did they sweep, as He decreed,  
The heathen tribes away,  
But mingled with th' ungodly seed,  
And learn'd to live as they.

They serv'd their idōls, loose and vain,  
A tangled snare and dark;  
Both son and daughter they have slain  
By dæmon shrine or ark.

The blood of innocents they shed,  
Their youths and maidens mild  
To idols of proud Canaan led,  
The land with gore defil'd.

Thus with their ways, their hearts were  
stain'd,  
They wanton'd, lewd of will;  
Then God in wrath His own profan'd,  
And loath'd His chosen hill.

*PSALM CVI*

He gave them o'er to heathens' hold,  
Their haters wore their crown,  
Their foemen grasp them uncontroll'd,  
They grasp and bear them down.

Yet o'er and o'er their bands He brake;  
As oft they start away  
Their own wild course; they pine and  
ache,  
As sinners, day by day.

But He their mournful dirge hath heard,  
And look'd upon their pain;  
He view'd them, and His plighted word  
Come to His heart again.

It griev'd Him for His depth of love,  
He bade their spoilers turn  
And pity;—fierce enthrallers prove  
How souls relenting yearn.

PART V

And now, O Lord, our own true God,  
Redeem us with Thy gathering rod,  
Thy scatter'd from the heathen claim,  
To magnify Thine holiest Name;

*PSALM CVI*

Our troubled hearts to soothe and raise  
With tones of Thine eternal praise.—  
All blessing to th' Almighty Lord,  
The God in Israel's realm ador'd.

For ever blessed be His throne,  
And yet for ever: let His own  
In choir before their heavenly King,  
Amen and Hallelujah sing.

## Psalm CVII

### PART I

"Praise ye the Lord, for good is He,  
His mercy fills eternity."  
So sing they, whom the Lord hath won,  
Redeem'd and ransom'd for His own;  
Won from the dark oppressor's hand,  
And glean'd afar in every land;  
The flock by Him together driven  
From underneath all winds of Heaven.

Far in the wild they went astray,  
A parch'd, lone desert, and no way;  
No haunt of men, no home they found;  
Hungry and thirsty, all around,  
With languid heart they gaze and sigh,  
Then to our Lord in sadness cry;  
Th' Almighty heard them as they cried,  
Their bands of anguish He untied.

He mark'd them out an even road  
To a green isle, a sure abode;  
Then let them to th' Almighty Lord  
Tell out His love, His ways ador'd,



*PSALM CVII*

And wonders wrought in hour of need,  
For children of our mortal seed,  
And how He fill'd the spirit void,  
The hungry soul with goodness cloy'd.

PART II

There are who sit in darkness deep,  
Low in the shade of death,  
In misery and in iron bound  
They draw their weary breath.

Because in evil hour they dar'd  
The Almighty word defy,  
They lightly scorn'd th' Eternal law,  
The will of God Most High:

Their heart with anguish He hath bow'd,  
They stumbled and lay low,  
Came no deliverer—heavenward then  
They turn'd them in their woe.

They call on Israel's God, and He  
Enlarges their sad heart;  
From darkness and the shade of death  
He freely bids depart.

His mighty Arm hath burst their bonds—  
Then sing they to the Lord  
His mercy, and His mighty works  
For helpless mortals stor'd:



PSALM CVII

And how He shatter'd with strong Hand  
The folding-doors of brass,  
And snapt in twain the iron bars,  
And bade the prisoners pass.

PART III

When wilful men, of wayward heart,  
Moan inly, moan and pine apart,  
For wandering ways, and deeds of ill:  
When food and joy with loathing fill  
Their spirit, and with fainting breath  
They linger by the gates of death:

To God in their sad hour they cried,  
Their bands of anguish He untied,  
He sent His Word, and heal'd them all,  
He snatch'd them from their woe and  
thrall:

Then let them to th' Almighty Lord  
Tell out His love, His ways ador'd;

Tell out His wonders, wrought in need  
For children of our mortal seed;  
With bounteous hand their offerings bring,  
Thank-offerings to th' Eternal King,  
And count Thy works so deep and high,  
With joy and perfect melody.

*PSALM CVII*

PART IV

They who go down in daring bark,  
And plunge in haze of ocean dark,  
    Their daily harvest reap  
Amid the many waters,—they  
The mighty works of God survey,  
    His wonders in the deep.

He spake; high swell'd the whirling blast,  
The waves of God so high and fast  
    Ascend, to Heaven they rise;  
Then down amid the deeps below  
They sink; in self-consuming woe  
    Their spirit melts and dies.

They reel as revellers to and fro,  
And like a drunkard staggering go;  
    Their deep device and skill  
To their own heart dismay'd return:—  
For God in prayer they ask and yearn,  
    In that dark hour of ill.

They call'd th' Eternal, and He freed  
And sav'd them in th' o'erwhelming need,  
    The whirlwind's ruthless wing  
He stay'd—in calm it dies away,  
And the hush'd waves in peace decay;—  
    Their hearts for gladness spring.

*PSALM CVII*

Glad are they, for they are at rest:  
So to the land they love the best,  
The port of their desire,  
He guides them; where to Israel's Lord,  
His tender love, His ways ador'd,  
Their anthems shall aspire;

And tell His wonders, wrought in need  
For children of our mortal seed:  
So may His holy Name  
Find glory, where the people meet,  
The elders in the judgment-seat  
His endless might proclaim.

PART V

The flowing waters to a wild,  
The water-springs to dreary drought  
He turns: a fruitful region mild  
His ire to salt and burning brought.

It withers, for the people's sin:  
Again, He makes the wild a pool;  
Where sand and bitter herbs have been,  
He turns the waste to fountains cool.

And there He sets the hungry, there  
To mark them out a home and rest,  
Green order'd vines, and furrows fair,  
With golden stores in season blest;

*PSALM CVII*

Lov'd, blest, and multiplied amain  
By their great God's benignest will:  
There is a Watcher on the plain,  
To guard their herds from wasting ill.

And when to earth they droop again,  
Worn out with wrong, and minish'd sore  
With galling thoughts; then Heaven is fain  
Contempt on mighty ones to pour:

Them in the pathless void astray  
He soon will lead, and find the while  
For His afflicted on their way  
A refuge high, a sheltering isle.

As sheep let loose from mountain fold,  
The quiet households far and wide  
He plants; the just with joy behold,  
The froward scorner's tongue is tied.

What man is wise and true of mind?  
These wonders in his soul are stor'd,  
Still more and more to search and find  
The mercies of th' Almighty Lord.



## Psalm CVIII

O God, my heart is set, I sing;  
Of Thee my psalm and psaltery ring,  
    My Crown, my very best.  
Wake, harp and lute;—I wake ere day,  
All regions hear my thankful lay,  
    All nations own Thee bless'd.

They hear, how towers, the Heavens above,  
So true, so vast, Thy guardian Love,  
    Thy Faith o'er clouds on high.—  
Exalt Thee, Lord, o'er highest Heaven,  
A Throne o'er all the earth be given  
    To Thy dread Majesty.

To free Thine own, Thy favour'd band,  
Do Thou, Lord, e'en Thine own right Hand,  
    Give aid, and hear my prayer;  
God in His holy place spake out:  
I spring on high with gladsome shout,  
    The spoils of Sichem share.



*PSALM CVIII*

O'er Succoth's vale I draw my line,  
Gilead, Manasseh, both are mine;  
My horn, so high and true,  
Is Ephraim; Judah speaks my lore;  
I wash my feet in Moab; o'er  
Proud Edom cast my shoe.

Philistia, loud o'er thee I swell  
My shout; but who my way can tell  
To yon high fortress mound?  
Who led me erst o'er Edom's wall?  
Was it not Thou, dread Lord of all,  
Who loath'd us and disown'd?

Yet wilt Thou march in our array?  
O help us in the battle day,  
For nought is mortal trust.  
Bold deeds in our victorious God  
We will perform: 'tis He hath trod  
Our foemen in the dust.

## Psalm CIX

### PART I

God of my praise, no more be still:  
The mouth of fraud, the mouth of ill,—  
On me 't is opening wide;  
They commune with me with false tongue,  
With words of hatred round me throng,  
To reckless war defied.

As evil ones, they pay my care  
With spite: all love am I, all prayer:  
They good with ill repay,  
And hatred for my loving will.  
Set o'er him, Lord, some power of ill  
To watch and rule his way.

Set Thou a dark accusing foe  
On his right hand, that he may go  
From judgment in his sin;  
His very prayer be guilt and shame;  
His days be few; his place and name  
A worthier take and win.

*PSALM CIX*

His children orphans, and his wife  
A widow; homeless be their life,  
    Their bread the wanderer's dole:  
Where wasted lie their house and home,  
Amid the ruins they shall roam,  
    And seek with weary soul.

O'er all he hath, dark usury's snare  
Be folded; alien spoilers share  
    His labour and his store:  
Not one, some lingering love to show,  
Not one to soothe his orphans' woe;—  
    O soon to be no more.

His remnant hewn and cast away,  
And ere one fleeting age decay,  
    Clean blotted out his name:  
His father's sin th' Almighty keep  
In memory, nor from record sweep  
    Nor blot his mother's shame.

God keep them evermore in sight,  
The memory of their lawless might  
    From earth to rend away;  
Because he nurtur'd no kind thought,  
The poor and needy man he sought,  
    The vex'd in heart to slay.

PSALM CIX

Cursing he lov'd—the curse came near;  
No blessing to his soul was dear,  
And he shall live unblest:  
With many a curse he wrapt him round,  
A clinging robe, so closely bound,  
It flow'd into his breast.

His heart, as water, cursing drank,  
Into his bones like oil it sank:  
Now, like a mantle cast  
Familiar round, a girdle worn  
From morn to eve, from eve to morn,  
For ever cleave it fast!

PART II

Lo here my foemen's hire,  
And wages from the Lord,  
Those that to harm my soul conspire  
With many an evil word.  
But deal Thou, gracious Lord, with me  
For Thy Name's sake, so dear to Thee.

Long-suffering is Thy love,—  
O let me now depart:  
Look how forlorn and sad I rove  
With inly bleeding heart.  
Behold me gone: I glide away  
Like dial-shade at close of day.



*PSALM CIX*

I yield to every blast,  
As locust fluttering wild,  
And trembling, for my daily fast,  
My knees are like a child:  
My flesh is dried, and fails me quite,  
No oil to make me glad and bright.

Their word of bitter scorn,  
Of scorn and spite, am I,  
They mark me where I gasp forlorn,  
They toss their head on high.  
O help, Thou God Who rul'st above,  
Lord, save me for Thine own dear love.

So may they say, "Thine Hand  
Is here, Thou, Lord, hast wrought".  
Thy blessing is where they have bann'd:  
They rose;—they are as nought:  
Joy to Thine own: my foes are drest  
In shame: it wraps them like their vest.

They wear their own deep shame—  
The while untir'd I swell  
My choral hymn, Thy saving Name  
Amid ten thousand tell;  
Thee, standing on the poor man's right,  
To save his soul from wrongful might.



## Psalm CX

Thus, to my LORD, JEHOVAH spake:  
"Sit Thou on My right hand, till I  
The footstool of Thy feet shall make  
The foes who Thee defy".

The Lord from Sion bids Thee lift  
Thy rod of power; Thy foes among  
Rule Thou on high; a free-will gift,  
Thy people round Thee throng;

Thy own free-offerings, in all light  
Of holiness; Thy conquering hour.  
Thy birth-dew, ere the day-star bright,  
Did womb of morning shower.

The Lord hath sworn, and will not change,  
Thou art a Priest eternally,  
"Melchizedek's high rank and range"  
For ever Thine shall be".

O God, the Lord on Thy right Hand  
Shall pierce thro' monarchs in His day  
Of ire: no language and no land  
But owns His awful sway.

*PSALM CX*

He hath fulfill'd His heaps of dead,  
Victorious; o'er His field of war,  
O'er a wide land, hath dash'd the head,—  
Down, down they fall afar.

He drinketh of the way-side rill,  
Therefore the Lord shall speed Him by,  
His work in glory to fulfil,  
And lift His head on high.

## Psalm CXI

I praise the Lord with heart entire,  
In secret with the faithful choir,  
And 'mid th' assembly of the just:  
How wondrous are Thy works, O Lord,  
So deeply trac'd, so dearly stor'd  
In all true hearts, for love and trust!

All glory are His deeds, all grace,  
And in its own eternal place  
His righteousness for ever lives:  
Of old, His marvels to proclaim,  
He wrought Himself a mighty Name;  
"The God who pities and forgives".

And He hath spread His sacred cheer<sup>\*</sup>  
For every heart that owns His fear,  
Remembering aye the troth He plight;  
The portion of each heathen throne  
Assign'd at will, and taught His own  
Of His high deeds the power and might.

*PSALM CXI*

The workings of His mighty Hands  
Are truth and judgment; His Commands  
Fix'd one and all, for ever fast:  
They have an Arm whereon to lean,  
In Truth and Equity serene  
Thro' deeps of time ordain'd to last.

Redemption to His own He bore,  
His covenant seal'd for evermore,  
Holy and awful is His name;  
The fear of God is wisdom's crown,  
Sound wisdom, to th' obedient known:  
Stands evermore His matchless fame.



## Psalm CXII

Who fears the Lord, that man is blest,  
His joy, to work Thine high behest,  
Deep in his heart shall ever rest.

Valiant on earth his seed shall prove,  
And with his race, for faith and love,  
A blessing through the world shall move.

Wealth in his house and store abound,  
And with unfailing virtue crown'd  
His name for evermore is found.

Light dawns in darkness for the good—  
O merciful and mild of mood,  
Thy justice with meek love imbu'd!

Seek ye for mortal bliss? behold  
Yon bounteous heart, of pitying mould,  
No word by judgment uncontroll'd.

For he shall ne'er be forc'd aside:  
Age after age, in memory tried,  
A righteous man he shall abide.



*PSALM CXII*

From evil hearing he no fear  
May know, so firm his heart, so clear,  
He trusts a God for ever near.

His heart is propp'd and settled still,  
Nor will he shrink at sound of ill,  
Till on his foes he see his will.

He scatter'd wide, he bless'd the poor,  
His goodness through all time is sure,  
High towers his horn in honour pure.

The sinner sees with inward moan,  
He grinds his teeth, he pines alone,  
The sinner's hope is spent and gone.

## Psalm CXIII

Praise, servants of JEHOVAH, praise  
JEHOVAH's Name—O bless'd always

From this time forth be His great Name.  
From where the bright sun rose, to where  
He sinks at eve, Thy Name is there,  
JEHOVAH, prais'd with endless fame.

God o'er all heathen rules on high,  
His glory o'er th' eternal sky.

Who like the Lord our God may show;  
Exalting still His holy place,  
Low bending still His eye of grace,  
In Heaven above, in earth below?

He bids the poor from dust arise;  
In ashes where the needy lies,

He lifts him, to enthrone with kings,  
Kings of His own:—the childless wife,  
With house made sure, and gladden'd life,  
A joyful mother, home He brings.

## Psalm CXIV

What time, in His great Name,  
From Egypt, Israel came,  
The house of Jacob from the throng  
Of strange barbaric tongue;

In Judah lodg'd His light,  
O'er Israel spread His might:—  
The sea beheld, and trembling parts,  
And Jordan backward starts.

The sea hath sprung aside,  
And Jordan turn'd his tide;  
Like rams the desert mountains leap,  
The little hills, like sheep.

What ails thee, sea, to part,  
Thee, Jordan, back to start?  
Ye mountains, like the rams to leap,  
Ye little hills, like sheep?

*PSALM CXIV*

O earth, be mov'd before  
The God Whom we adore,  
Before the Lord Who deigns to dwell  
In tents with Israel:

Who made the rock a pool  
Of mantling waters cool,  
The flint-stone in the burning mount  
A bright and gushing fount.



Psalm CXV

O not to us, Eternal Lord,  
O not to us impart  
The glory: 'twas Thine own true word,  
Thine own relenting heart.

Why should the heathen say, "Now where  
Is He they call their God?"  
Behold the heavens; our God is there,  
He wrought in earth abroad;

He wrought His pleasure uncontroll'd:—  
And these,—their idol band,—  
What are they? silver clods and gold,  
The work of mortal's hand.

Mouths without speech have they, behold,  
Dull ears that cannot hear,  
Eyes without sight, and nostrils cold,  
That find no fragrance near.

Behold their hands, they may not feel;  
Their feet, they may not walk;  
Nor ever o'er their lips may steal  
Or breath, or sigh, or talk.



*PSALM CXV*

Who make them, ev'n as they shall prove,  
And all that to them flee.—  
Thou, Israel, trust the Lord of love,  
Our Help and Shield is He:

Our Shield and Help:—thou Aaron's seed,  
To Him believing flee:  
Trust Him, who fear the Lord indeed,  
Our Help and Shield is He.

The Lord remember'd us full well,  
To bless us in our need,  
To bless thee, house of Israel,  
To bless thee, Aaron's seed;

To bless all hearts who God adore,  
Both mighty men and base.—  
The Lord increase you more and more,  
You and your chosen race.

The blessed of the Lord are ye,  
Who Heaven and earth array'd.—  
Heaven is JEHOVAH'S own; 't was He  
The earth for mortals made.

How shall the dead sing praise? or they  
Who sink in silence drear?  
But we Thy servants, night and day,  
Will praise Thee, Lord, and fear.

Psalm CXVI

How dear to me the bliss,  
That God my voice should hear!  
I ask'd Him not amiss,  
For He hath bow'd His ear,  
And I have sworn through all my days  
To seek His aid, and sing His praise.

Around me, in the gloom,  
Were bound the cords of death,  
The languors of the tomb  
Had chain'd my weary breath;  
When close to me sad anguish came,  
I nam'd aloud JEHOVAH'S name;

"Now free my soul, O Lord"—  
The Lord most true and kind,  
The Just One, our Ador'd,—  
He bears a Father's mind.  
The Lord preserves the simple soul:  
I pin'd and shrank; He made me whole.

*PSALM CXVI*

Return unto thy rest,  
Return, my weary heart,  
With the Lord's bounty blest;—  
My rescue, Lord, Thou art.  
My soul from death, mine eye from tears,  
My feet from falling, God uprears.

Now in JEHOVAH's sight  
To walk at large I'll dare,  
In fields of life and light  
Speed fearless here and there.  
I have believ'd: my words must flow:  
" 'Twas mine but only to lie low,

"To cry in anguish sore,  
'Mankind is but a lie'".  
Now, while His love runs o'er,  
What offering meet have I?  
The cup of blessing at Thy board  
I lift, and name Thy name, O Lord.

My vows to Israel's King  
Make haste and let me pay;  
His tribes shall see me bring  
Mine homage due to-day.  
The death His holy ones shall die  
Is precious to JEHOVAH's Eye.

*PSALM CXVI*

Thine am I;—hear from Heaven  
Thine own, Thine handmaid's son:  
My fetters Thou hast riven,  
My praises Thou hast won.  
My sacrifice of thanks I frame,  
And call upon JEHOVAH's Name.

My vows to Israel's King  
Make haste and let me pay,  
'Mid all His people bring  
Mine homage due to-day;  
In His own courts, His holy ground,  
Thy bulwarks, Salem, glittering round.



Psalm CXVII

All nations, praise the Lord above,  
All realms with melody adore;  
For mighty o'er us is His Love,  
The Lord's high Truth is evermore.



## Psalm CXVIII

### *Chorus*

Praise ye the Lord, how kind, how nigh,  
His mercy fills Eternity.  
Let Israel now adoring cry,  
"His mercy fills Eternity".  
Let Aaron's line new anthems try,—  
"His mercy fills Eternity".  
Who fear the Lord, sing deep and high,  
"His mercy fills Eternity".

"'Mid straitening woes to Him I cried,  
I call'd the Lord by name,  
And in a region far and wide  
The Lord's true answer came.

"The Lord is mine, I fear no ill  
That man may do to me.  
The Lord, mine aid; my prayer and will  
Upon my foes I see."

PSALM CXVIII

*Chorus*

In the Lord's shade 'tis good to rest,  
Not hold by mortals weak:  
To trust in God is good, is best,  
Not to high nobles seek.

"All heathen hordes around me throng:  
'JEHOVAH' is my call,  
Thy Name, my war-note: I am strong  
To mow, to rend them all.

"They gird me close, they gird for harm,  
'JEHOVAH' is my call,  
Thy Name, my war-note: so mine arm  
May fearless lop them all.

"As swarming bees around they flow,  
As fire in thorns they fall;  
In God's high Name I onward go,  
I mar, I quench them all.

"Thou hast thrust sore, to cast me down,  
The Lord was on my side;  
The Lord my Strength, my minstrel  
Crown,  
Mine Health and Saviour tried."

*PSALM CXVIII*

*Chorus*

A voice of health, a glad alarm,  
Where good men dwell:—the Lord's right  
Arm  
Wrought power—the Lord's right Arm on  
high,  
The Lord's right Arm in victory.

"I shall not die, but live, and tell,  
The deeds of God most high;  
The Lord hath chasten'd me full well,  
But left me not to die.

"Come throw me wide th' eternal gate  
Of Truth and Righteousness;  
There entering, evermore I'll wait,  
JEHOVAH's Name to bless.

"This is the portal of the Lord,  
The righteous here may find the way.  
I praise Thee, for Thine answering word,  
Because Thou art my Health and Stay."

*Full Chorus*

Lo! now the Stone the builders spurn'd  
To the Head Corner-Stone is turn'd;  
'T was of the Lord; He wrought in might:  
'T is high, 't is wondrous in our sight.

*PSALM CXVIII*

This is the day JEHOVAH made,  
A day for all our joy and mirth;  
O Lord, now save us! Father, aid!  
O Lord, now cheer our way on earth!

Who in JEHOVAH's Name draws near,  
Blessed is he; we hold him dear.  
We bless you on your holy road,  
We of the house and shrine of God.

God is the Lord Who show'd us light:  
Come bind the sacrifice with cords  
Even to the altar horns so bright:  
That Lamb, that Altar, is the Lord's.

Thou art my God, 'tis Thee I praise:  
My Lord—on high Thy Name I raise:  
Praise to the Lord, for good is He,  
His mercy fills Eternity.



Psalm CXIX

PART I

How blest the men who tread the perfect  
way,

Who walk entire in God's eternal law;  
How blest, who His unerring rule obey,  
And serve Him with a heart of love  
and awe.

No mischief have they wrought, no malice  
fram'd,

Advancing still where He ordains their  
road:

Thou, even Thou, Thy statutes hast pro-  
claim'd

For deep and sure obedience, Glorious  
God.

And deeply, surely, 'tis my soul's desire

Thy laws to mark, on Thee my goings  
stay,

So Shame in me may light no rankling  
fire,

While tow'rd Thine eyes I wistful look  
alway.



*PSALM CXIX*

So may I thank Thee with true blameless  
heart,  
As deeper in Thy righteous lore I read:  
Thy laws to keep for ever be my part;  
O leave me not in mine o'erwhelming  
need.

PART II

How should a youth make clear his course,  
How thread the tangled way?  
'Tis but to watch Thy holy word,  
To watch Thee and obey.

I with the eyes of all my heart  
Have sought my God and Guide:  
O leave me not from Thy commands  
And Thee to wander wide.

Thy teaching deeply have I stor'd  
My heart and soul within,  
So never might I grieve my God,  
Nor swerve from Thee in sin.

Teach me Thy laws, Thou blessed One,  
My Lord, and only God!  
No edict of Thine awful Voice  
But I have told abroad.

*PSALM CXIX*

Along the way of Thy commands  
With brightening eye I walk:  
Beyond all wealth they gladden me;  
Of Thy decrees I talk:

I talk of Thy decrees: mine eye  
Upon Thy paths is set;  
Thy will is all my joy; Thy word  
I never can forget.

PART III

Lord, to Thy servant richly give  
In keeping of Thy word to live;  
Open mine eyes, Thy law to see,  
And trace its wonders all to Thee.

On earth a stranger I abide,  
Thy words from me Thou wilt not hide;  
My soul is worn and wasted quite,  
Thy laws desiring day and night.

Thou hast rebuk'd the proud accurs'd,  
Who Thine eternal bands would burst:  
Clear me of shame and fierce rebuke;  
For ever on Thy words I look.

What if the mighty ones are met,  
My name for evil to beset?  
Thy statutes are my heart's employ,  
Thy servant makes them all his joy.

*PSALM CXIX*

The word and witness, seal'd by Thee,  
My wisdom and delight shall be.

PART IV

My soul is fain in dust to dwell;  
O give me life, as Thou hast said:  
Thou hear'st me all my goings tell,  
Teach me Thy law, Thy love and dread.

Make me to know Thine order'd way,  
And deeply muse Thy wonders o'er:  
My soul is melting for decay;  
Confirm me by Thine holy lore.

The way of lying take from me,  
And bounteously Thy law impart;  
I choose the truth, mine own to be,  
Thy laws I number in my heart.

I to Thy holy records cling;  
Hide me from shame and sad annoy:  
Obedient on Thy ways I spring,  
By Thee my heart swells high for joy.

PART V

Lord, shower Thy light along my way,  
That I may keep Thy laws entire.  
Thy precepts teach me to obey,  
And watch with all my heart's desire.

*PSALM CXIV*

By Thine appointed rule and line  
Guide me, for there I love to be;  
My heart to Thy decrees incline,  
And not to gold's base witchery.

From sight of ill mine eyes withdraw,  
Give life and gladness in Thy road,  
And on Thy servant bind Thy law,  
As best may teach Thy fear, O God.

Spare me the shame I deeply fear,  
Most merciful in judgment, spare;  
Thou seest I hold Thy counsels dear,  
Give life, Thy righteousness to share.

PART VI

And Thou wilt come to me in love,  
Thy promis'd favour I shall prove,  
Thy saving health, O Lord:  
And I shall find a voice of might  
To silence slander and despite,  
Since I have own'd Thy word.

And Thou bereave not evermore  
My lips of Thine unerring lore;  
Thy judgments are my stay:  
So o'er Thy law with reverence deep  
Perpetual watchings I may keep,  
From age to age obey



*PSALM CXIX*

So fearless may I walk at large,  
For joy that to Thy care and charge  
    I turn'd with asking eye:  
So unabash'd my silence break,  
And of Thine awful records speak  
    When mightiest kings are nigh.

Thy laws I take to be my part,  
To soothe and bless my brightening heart,  
    My rest and my delight,  
My joy and rest; with both my hands  
I reach me forth to Thy commands,  
    To learn them day and night.

PART VII

Thou to Thy servant spak'st of old,  
    Thou said'st, "On Me rely";  
Remember, 't is my solace, Lord,  
    In my deep agony:

In all my grief and low estate,  
    By Thy kind words I live;  
The proud have scorn'd me to the height,  
    But to Thy laws I cleave.

I number all Thy ways of old,  
    And comfort me, O Lord,  
Though horror seize me for th' unjust,  
    The recreants from Thy word.



*PSALM CXIX*

Sweet strains to me Thy laws have been,  
Sweet music in my heart.  
Where on my lonely pilgrimage  
I sojourn all apart.

Lord, to Thy Name, and to Thy Law,  
My nightly soul I raise;  
'Tis my reward for keeping close  
Thine everlasting ways.

PART VIII

O Lord, my portion, I have vow'd  
To learn and keep Thy lore:  
My prayer I made with all my heart  
Thine awful eye before:

Be merciful as Thou hast said:  
I measur'd o'er my ways,  
And to Thy records turn'd my feet;  
I stay'd not in amaze;

I ask'd not why nor how, I sprang  
To keep Thy word and will:  
Though sinners' bands round me are drawn.  
Thy law is with me still.

At midnight I arise, to Thee  
My thankful hymns to pour:  
The judgments of Thy righteousness  
Awakening I adore.

*PSALM CXIX*

A friend to all who fear Thee, Lord,  
And keep Thy laws, am I:  
Teach me Thy will; the earth is stor'd  
With Thy benignity.

PART IX

Lord, with Thy servant Thou hast wrought  
Thy promis'd love and care:  
The best of knowledge and of skill  
Vouchsafe me, Lord, to share.  
For I have trusted in Thy way,  
When Thou command'st, I dare obey.

Ere trouble come, I wildering went,  
But now I keep Thy word:  
Good art Thou, Giver of all good;  
Teach me Thy will, O Lord.  
Darkly for me the proud devise  
Their tale of cruelty and lies.

They weave their ill; but all my heart  
Is watching Thy decrees:  
O gross and heavy-soul'd! they sit,  
And dream in reckless ease:  
No soothing I, no comfort draw  
From aught but Thine eternal law.

*PSALM CXIX*

'Tis good for me that I have borne  
Thy sore afflicting hand,  
That I might deeply read and learn  
Thy counsel and command.  
'Tis good for me Thy words to hold  
More dear than gems and treasur'd gold.

PART X

Thy hands have made and fashion'd me,  
Be Thou my teacher too,  
That I may learn Thy holy laws,  
And all I learn, may do.

Who tremble at Thy holy Name,  
They see me, and rejoice;  
Because I waited for Thy word  
With all my care and choice.

Lord, I have own'd Thine high decrees  
Eternal Truth to be;  
In very faithfulness, I know,  
Thine Arm hath humbled me.

I pray Thee, let Thy mercy come  
To me with solace bland:  
Thy word unto Thy servant given,  
In pity let it stand.

PSALM CXIX

And let the yearnings of Thy love  
Draw near, that I may live,  
For to my heart Thy words alone  
Refreshing gladness give.

Let haughty men be sham'd and still'd,  
Who guileful wrest aside  
My cause and me : but all Thy rules  
Deep in my heart abide.

Who fear Thee, and Thy records know,  
To me I bid them turn;  
Sound in Thy laws my heart would be,  
With no remorse to burn.

PART XI

With longing for Thy grace  
My soul hath pin'd away:  
And patiently for Thy true word  
I watch and wait all day.

Mine eyes have pin'd away  
With searching Thy decrees:  
"When wilt Thou come to me", I cry,  
"And my sad spirit ease?"



*PSALM CXIX*

As wine-skin in the smoke,  
My heart is sere and dried,  
My wither'd heart: yet deeply there  
Thy statutes, Lord, abide.

When will they have an end,  
Thy servant's weary days?  
When will Thine arm my vengeance wreak  
On dark oppressing ways?

For me the haughty men  
Their pitfalls darkling hew:  
O far unlike Thy holy law,  
Thy course so clear and true.

For they are very truth,  
Thine orders, one and all;  
But these in guile would hunt me down,  
Lord, help me ere I fall.

All but an end of me  
On earth their malice made;  
But in the way by Thee ordain'd  
My fearless spirit stay'd.

According to the power  
Of Thine all-searching love,  
Give life, Thy sure recorded will  
Unwavering, Lord, to prove.



PSALM CXIX

PART XII

For ever, O Lord,  
    Thy Word stands in Heaven,  
Thy truth to all times:  
    the earth Thou hast set;  
'Tis there in its station:  
    the laws Thou hast given,—  
(For all are Thy servants)—  
    Thy world owns them yet.

My solace and joy  
    is all in Thy law,  
Else in her deep woe  
    my soul were undone:  
No time from my memory  
    Thy words may withdraw,  
Thy life-giving mercy  
    by them I have won.

Thine am I, O save,  
    Thy will I have trac'd:  
Tho' murderers beset,  
    Thy voice I attend;  
What earth owns of perfect  
    I saw run to waste,  
Thy law only boundless,  
    and deep without end.

*PSALM CXIX*

PART XIII

How have I lov'd Thy laws! all day  
I search and try them: by Thy lore  
I pass my foes in wisdom's way,  
Thy word that haunts me evermore.

Beyond my teachers I am wise,  
Because Thy records are my talk;  
Better than elders I advise,  
For by Thy rule I straightly walk.

Where sin hath left her track, I pause;  
I staid my feet to seek Thy will,  
Nor shrunk from Thine eternal laws;  
Thou, and none else, hast taught me still.

Sweet o'er my lips Thine accents flow,  
No honey sweeter on my tongue:  
High thoughts by Thy decrees I know,  
And deeply loathe the ways of wrong.

PART XIV

Thy word a lantern to my feet,  
A light along my paths, I find;  
And I have sworn, and may not swerve,  
Thy laws to keep with loyal mind.

PSALM CXIX

Behold me sad and lowly laid;  
Lord, cheer me by Thine own true word:  
The free-will offerings of my lips  
Receive, and teach Thy rule, O Lord.

My soul is always in my hand,  
Yet constant o'er Thy law I muse:  
For me th' unjust the snare have spread;  
I unbeguil'd Thy precepts choose.

Thy records, my sure heritage,  
I claim; my soul's delight are they:  
I bow'd my heart, Thy perfect will  
For ever, Father, to obey.

PART XV

Unstable hearts, of wavering choice,  
I hate, and in Thy law rejoice:  
Thou art my Shelter and my Shield;  
I trust the light, of Thee reveal'd.

Avaunt, ye wicked; I would stay  
In my Creator's guarded way:  
Thy promis'd aid, Almighty, give,  
That I may lean on Thee, and live.

*PSALM CXIX*

Nor let me shame and anguish see  
In longing, hoping, Lord, for Thee;  
Hold me, and I am safe: Thy law  
My faithful glance shall ever draw.

Who leave Thy word, Thou hurl'st away,  
O soon their wily dreams decay:  
The dross of earth, the sinful race,  
Thou pourest out; they find no place.

'Tis here I rest: with tranquil awe  
I read the sentence of Thy law,  
Tho' o'er my flesh Thy terror creep;  
I tremble at Thy counsels deep.

PART XVI

Lord, I have wrought the truth,  
Have walk'd the righteous way:  
To spoilers without ruth  
O leave me not a prey:  
Be surety for Thy servant's good  
Against th' oppressor proud and rude.

For Thy salvation, Lord,  
My weary eyes are spent;  
On Thee and Thy true word  
For ever fix'd and bent.  
Show to Thy servant love entire,  
And wisdom in Thy laws inspire.



*PSALM CXIX*

Thine own, Thy vassal true,  
My sovereign Lord, am I:  
With light my soul endue,  
Thy counsel to descry.  
'Tis time for God to work: withdraw  
Thy hand no more: they mar Thy law.

The dearer, for their rage,  
Thy words I love and own,—  
A wealthier heritage  
Than gold and precious stone:—  
The straighter walk by all Thy lore,  
More deeply all false ways abhor.

PART XVII

Thy records, for their wonders, Lord,  
I study with unswerving eyes:  
The opening Thine immortal word  
Is light and learning to th' unwise.

I ope'd my mouth, I held my breath,  
For joys that in Thy laws I claim:  
Look on me, love me, by Thy faith,  
Pledg'd to th' adorers of Thy Name.

My goings by Thy counsel guide,  
Nor leave me thrall'd to aught of sin:  
From mortal wrong and mortal pride  
Redeem me, on Thy will to lean.



*PSALM CXIX*

Thy glance of light toward me bend,  
And with Thy lore my spirit fill:  
In gushing rills mine eyes descend,  
To think that man should scorn Thy will.

PART XVIII

Lord, Thou art just; in Thy decrees  
The perfect truth my spirit sees;  
Thou seal'st Thy records, to endure  
In faith and right for ever sure.

My jealous heart is pin'd, to see  
My foes forget Thy word and Thee:  
Thy word, so deeply tried in fire,  
Thy servant seeks with deep desire.

Lowly and low-esteem'd am I;  
I have not cast Thine edicts by:  
Thy will is Righteousness all o'er,  
Thy law, the Truth for evermore.

Me siege and straitness overtook,  
But to Thy laws with joy I look:  
Thy words are endless truth: O give  
A heart to read them and to live.

*PSALM CXIX*

PART XIX

I call'd with undivided heart,  
Give ear, and I Thy laws obey:  
On Thee I call'd; Thine health impart,  
Thy saving health, to keep Thy way.

My voice to Thee at twilight prime  
Arose; I waited on Thy word;  
My eyes kept vigil ere their time,  
To muse Thy lesson o'er, O Lord.

As Thou art gracious, hear my cry,  
And breathe Thy law, the life from  
Thee:—  
The guileful watchers, see them nigh,  
Far from Thy law, but nigh to me.

And Thou art nigh, my God, mine Aid,  
Thy laws are truth; I know of yore;  
Thy records tell, how Thou hast laid  
Their deep foundations evermore.

PART XX

Mine anguish and my woe  
Behold, and let me go;  
Mine heart is ever on Thy laws,  
Deliverer, plead my cause;

*PSALM CXIX*

My righteous cause defend,  
And give me life, to spend  
With Thee and Thine eternal Word,  
Thy quickening mercy, Lord.

Far out of sinners' sight  
Is Thy preserving light,  
Who to the lore Thy people learn  
No wistful eye will turn.

The yearnings, Lord, I prove,  
Of Thine unwearied love:  
Thy wonted grace do Thou impart,  
Enlivening my sad heart.

Full many are they found,  
Who chase and close me round;  
But from Thy clear and even line  
I dar'd not once decline.

The recreants I survey,  
And loathing turn away,  
Who to Thy holy will and word  
No loyal thought afford.

Thy laws and rules of old  
Thou seest I dearly hold;  
Lord, by Thine own long-suffering ways,  
Give life, Thy servant prays.

· PSALM CXIX

The sum of Thy decree  
Is perfect verity:  
No judgment of Thy righteous lore  
But lasts for evermore.

PART XXI

Me mightiest kings would chase and spoil  
Without a cause: my heart the while  
Is trembling only at Thy word:  
No conqueror on his heaps of prey  
More joyful springs, than I survey  
Deep meanings in Thy law, O Lord.

For lies, I hate them and abhor,  
But welcome to my heart the lore,  
My God, of Thine unchanging will:  
For each true word and firm decree  
My flower of praise I bring to Thee;  
Seven times a day I hymn Thee still.

Peace, everlasting, cloudless Peace,  
For ever flourish and increase  
To the true lovers of Thy way:  
No stone of stumbling where they go;—  
Lord, I have sought Thine health to know,  
I strove Thine edicts to obey.



*PSALM CXIX*

My soul retain'd Thy sacred lore,  
And mus'd Thy records o'er and o'er,  
Till I had learn'd to love them dear:  
Thy precepts high, Thy witness true,  
I stor'd in heart; for well I knew  
That all my ways to God are clear.

PART XXII

My warbled plaint to Thee would rise;  
Lord, in Thy wisdom make me wise:  
My suppliant cry would seek Thy face;  
Redeem me by Thy promis'd grace.

My lips shall be a fount of praise,  
For Thou wilt teach me Thy true ways;  
In words of Thine my tongue express  
That all Thy laws are righteousness.

Lord, be Thine arm stretch'd out to aid,  
For Thy decrees my choice I made:  
I long'd for Thy redeeming health,  
Thy law is all my joy and wealth.

Be to my spirit life and praise,  
Thy word, mine aid: Thy servant strays  
Like a lost sheep; O seek me yet,  
Thy laws I never may forget.



## Psalm CXX

In woe I call'd the Lord by name,  
I call'd the Lord, His answer came;  
Redeem my soul, Thou mighty God,  
From lying lips, from tongue of fraud.

What shall He give, what plenteous pour  
On thee, thou tongue of fraudulent lore?  
Shafts keen as mighty warriors bear,  
And burning coals of juniper.

Woe's me, that I must find a home  
With Mesech! that in tents I roam  
With Kedar's horde! my soul too long  
Hath linger'd with th' ungentle throng;

Too long her tabernacle spread  
With haters of sweet peace: I said,  
"I am all peace": they heard, they spurn'd,  
The fiercer in wild war they turn'd.

Psalm CXXI

Up to the hills I lift mine eyes,—  
“Where will it dawn, my light and  
aid?”—

From God the Lord my light will rise,  
Who Heaven and Earth has made.

May He ne’er yield thy foot to slide,  
His watch unsleeping o’er thee keep:—  
Behold, He fails not, Israel’s Guide,  
For slumber or for sleep.

The Lord thy Guardian is, and Stay,  
The Lord o’ershades thee on thy right;  
Sun may not smite on thee by day,  
Nor blasting moon by night.

God keep thee safe from harm and sin,  
The spirit keep: the Lord watch o’er  
Thy going out, thy coming in,  
From this time evermore.

## Psalm CXXII

My heart was glad to hear their call,  
Who said, "To God's own house we go",—  
Thy gate and glorious wall  
Our due feet early know;

Jerusalem! 'tis there we stand;  
Jerusalem! for ever sure,  
Built by th' unswerving Hand  
In union to endure;

Fair city, in herself at rest!  
The tribes are there, the tribes of God  
To her their way address'd,  
And climb the holy road,

(A law for Israel through all time;)  
There praising God's high Name, they met;  
Full many a throne sublime  
For judgment there is set,

Full many a throne for David's seed:—  
Come frame your prayer, come breathe  
your spell,  
For Salem in her need!  
Thy lovers, fare they well!

*PSALM CXXII*

Peace in thy forts her refuge make,  
And plenty in thy bowers increase!  
For friends' and brethren's sake  
I bid thee joy and peace;

For friends and hearts that are as mine,  
Fain would I speak thee peace entire;  
For God's own glorious shrine  
Thy blessing I desire.



## Psalm CXXIII

To Thee I lifted up mine eyes,  
Who dwellest in the skies:  
Behold! as eyes of servants turn  
Towards their master's hand;  
As handmaid's eyes would wistful learn  
Her mistress' high command;

So wait our eyes on God our Lord,  
Till He His grace accord.  
Have mercy, Lord, have grace; for we  
With scorn are deep imbued;  
Our soul is fill'd with proud men's glee,  
And taunts of worldlings rude.



Psalm CXXIV

"Were not the Lord upon our side",  
May Israel now adoring say,  
"Were not the Lord upon our side  
When men around us rose for prey,  
They had devour'd us quick; so stern  
We saw, that hour, their fury burn."

"Then o'er us burst the waters deep,  
The torrent stream; our soul had bow'd,  
Our soul had bow'd beneath their sweep;  
Dark waters, cruel waves and proud.  
Praise God, Who hath not cast away  
Our soul, to their wild jaws a prey."

Even as a bird from fowler's snare,  
Our soul is wafted high and free;  
The snare is broken; free as air  
We soar at large, and cling to Thee.  
Our help is in JEHOVAH's Name,  
Who Heaven and earth alone did frame.

## Psalm CXXV

Who in JEHOVAH dare confide,  
Are even as Sion, His own hill,  
Which in no time may swerve nor slide,  
For ever rooted, firm and still.  
The hills around Thy holy mound,  
Jerusalem, for ever stand;  
So God indeed in every need  
Is watching round His own true band.

Around His own the Lord our God  
Is watching now and evermore;  
For why should miscreants' ruthless rod  
Abide where righteous men adore?—  
The tribes of sin their proud way win,  
Where fell the lot to saints of old?—  
So, in dark time, of guile and crime  
The just might take unweeting hold.

O by Thine own true goodness, Lord,  
Cheer Thou the good and true of heart;  
But whoso turn to ways abhorr'd,  
Each in his own dark winding part,  
God in His wrath shall guide their path  
Far off amid the lawless crew,  
The cheerless way where exiles stray;—  
While peace on Israel falls as dew.

Psalm CXXVI

Lord, when Thou didst turn again  
Sion's sad and irksome thrall,  
We were ev'n as dreaming men,  
Hope reviving gleam'd o'er all.  
Then did tones of minstrel joy  
Our full heart and lips employ,  
Rapture's breath on high did buoy  
Tongue and heart, with lightsome call.

Then of Israel's name they taught  
Heathen regions far and near;  
"Those with whom the Lord hath wrought  
Saving wonders, mark them here".  
Yea, the Lord hath wrought on high,  
Wrought us wonders gloriously;  
Round Thee now with joyous cry,  
God and Saviour, we appear.

Turn, good Lord, our captive band,  
As with full and teeming urn  
Over southern wastes of sand  
Rivers in their month return.  
Sow in tears, with singing reap;  
Haste thee, shower thy seed and weep,  
Surer, by and by, thine heap,  
Golden sheaves, with joy to earn.

Psalm CXXVII

Except the Lord the House will build,  
Vain is the builder's care and pain;  
Except the Lord the tower will shield,  
The watchman waketh but in vain.

Vain is your care, who early rise  
In haste, and lay you down so late;  
Still on the favour'd of His eyes  
He bids sweet slumber freely wait.

Behold, a portion from the Lord  
Are children dear; a meed divine,  
The fruitful womb: as arrows stor'd  
In a strong warrior's hand, they shine.

Sons in our prime, no shaft so bright;  
Blest he who fills his quiver so:  
They unabash'd may claim their right,  
And in the gate defy their foe.



Psalm CXXVIII



O blessed all, who deeply fear  
The Lord, and walk in all His ways!  
Sure fruit and gladsome cheer  
Thy toiling arm repays.

O well is thee, and good is thine!  
Thy wife within thy sheltering wall,  
A clustering fruitful vine;  
Thy children in thy hall,

Like olive-branches round thy board:—  
Behold! for so the man is blest,  
The man who fears the Lord:  
God's mercy o'er him rest!

The Lord from Sion blesses thee!  
"See Salem prospering all thy days;  
Thy children's children see:—  
In Israel rest and praise!"



## Psalm CXXIX

"Full oft from youth they vex'd me sore",  
    'Tis time that Israel say,  
"From youth they vex'd me o'er and o'er,  
    But found no might, nor way.

"The ploughers down my back have  
    plough'd  
    Their furrows sharp and long:  
But God is just, to tame the proud,  
    And break their fetters strong."

Asham'd they fly, they start aloof,  
    Each foe of Sion flies;  
They are as grass upon the roof,  
    That ere th' uprooting dies;

Where no glad store may reaper find  
    To fill his gathering hand,  
Nor high their bosom heap, who bind  
    The sheaves in wreathed band.

Where never traveller as he past,  
    Did prayer or greeting frame,  
Or say, "God's blessing o'er thee last,  
    We bless you in God's Name".

Psalm CXXX

From deeps so wild and drear  
I call Thee, Lord, most high:  
Lord, hear my prayer, unseal Thine ear,  
Receive my mournful cry.

If Thou, Lord, bear in mind  
All evil deeds, O Lord,  
Who might abide? But Thou art kind,  
With Thee is pardon stor'd:

With Thee is pardon stor'd,  
Thine holy fear to aid.  
I stay'd for mine Almighty Lord,  
My soul in quiet stay'd.

Even for His Word and Will  
I waited patiently;  
Mine heavenward soul is seeking still  
My sovereign Lord on high.

My soul is heavenward borne;  
Less eagerly they wait  
Who watch the morning,—watch till morn  
Unbar the glorious gate.

*PSALM CXXX*

Thou, Israel, wait His hour,  
Thine own true God: for He  
Comes fraught with love; in Him is power  
From every yoke to free.

The freedom He bestows  
Is perfect; He will win  
His own, His Israel whom He chose,  
From all their shame and sin.

Psalm CXXXI

O Lord, no swelling heart is mine,  
Nor lofty-ey'd I stalk:  
Not in deep counsels or divine,  
Too high for me, I walk.

Have I not hush'd me, calm and mild,  
And sooth'd my soul to rest?  
I lay as calm as weaned child  
Upon his mother's breast.

Like a wean'd child, behold me staid  
From mine own heart and will.—  
Thou, Israel, trust the Lord, thine aid,  
From henceforth, ever still.



## Psalm CXXXII

### PART I

Remember, Lord, for David's sake,  
How with deep care his heart did ache,  
How unto God he sware, and pour'd  
His vow to Jacob's mighty Lord.

"My bed I climb no more, nor come  
In pleasant shade of tent or home,  
I suffer not mine eyes to sleep,  
Nor seal my lids in slumber deep,

"Till for the Lord I find a throne,  
A tent for Jacob's mighty One."  
Behold, in Ephrath 't was reveal'd,  
We trac'd it to the forest field.

Beneath His tabernacle now  
We come,—before His footstool bow.  
Rise, Lord, to Thine own resting-place,  
Thou and Thine Ark of power and grace.

Thy priests with righteousness be clad,  
Thy saints with anthems high and glad;  
For David's sake, Thy servant true,  
The face of Thine Anointed view.



*PSALM CXXXII*

PART II

God in His truth to David sware,—  
He cannot swerve nor fleet,—  
“The children whom thy loins shall bear,  
I set them on thy seat.

“Sure as thy sons my promise own,  
And keep my holy lore,  
Their children on thy guarded throne  
Shall sit for evermore.”

For God hath chosen Sion hill,  
There set his heart to dwell;  
“This is My rest: I haunt her still,  
For I have lov'd her well.

“Her increase I will deeply bless,  
With bread her poor will cloy,  
Her priests with My salvation dress,  
Her saints shall sing for joy.

“There have I bidden David's horn  
Spread high, and flourish fair;  
Have set a Lamp both eve and morn  
For Mine Anointed there.

“His foes with ruin and despite  
I clothe; the crown I bring  
Shall o'er him bloom as fresh and bright  
As starting flowers in spring.”

Psalm CXXXIII

Behold, how precious and how dear,  
When brethren dwell in love,  
Yea, dwell as one; less soft and clear  
The sacred oil-drops move,

The precious ointment on the head;  
That all the beard imbues,  
Ev'n Aaron's beard; and gently shed,  
His garment fringe bedews.

Less pure the dew from Hermon float,  
Mount Sion melting o'er;  
For there the Lord His blessing wrote,  
And life for evermore.

Psalm CXXXIV

Behold now, praise the Lord,  
Who serve the Lord, sing praise,  
Who in the house of our Ador'd  
Stand nightly, stand always.

Toward the holy place  
Lift hands, and bless His Name,  
"The Lord from Sion give thee grace,  
Who Heaven and Earth did frame".

Psalm CXXXV

PART I

Sound high JEHOVAH's Name,  
JEHOVAH's liegemen sound,  
All ye who station claim  
Within His temple round:  
In hallow'd courts  
Of God the Lord,  
The home ador'd  
Where He resorts.

Praise God, for good is He;  
Hymn with melodious voice  
His Name, how sweet and free,  
And how He made His choice;  
In Jacob's field  
He chose a place  
With Israel's race  
His portion seal'd.

For I have own'd in heart  
JEHOVAH'S majesty,  
Our sovereign, thron'd apart,  
Above all Gods on high:—



*PSALM CXXXV*

What seem'd Him good  
He called to birth,  
O'er sky and earth,  
In cave and flood.

Through all His awful deeps  
He brought His sovereign will;  
From ends of earth He sweeps  
His host of vapours chill,  
Mid flashing rains  
His lightning pours,  
From His own stores  
The wind unchains.

On Egypt's shore He smote  
Their firstlings, man and beast;  
With signs of direst note,  
Thy mightiest and thy least,  
Thou ancient realm!  
Both monarch proud,  
And servile crowd,  
He bade o'erwhelm.

'Twas He with mighty hand  
Strong nations overthrew,  
And kings, a warlike band,  
His arm victorious slew:



PSALM CXXXV

Bold Emor's boast  
And Bashan's Lord,  
Each haughty horde  
On Canaan's coast:

And o'er them cast the line,  
For His own Israel cast,  
Their portion to assign.—  
Thy Name, O Lord, shall last,  
With Heaven's great year:  
Thy Memory still  
New ages fill,  
For ever near.

PART II

God pleads our right, He spares His fold:—  
The heathen's idol band,  
They are but silver clods and gold,  
The work of mortal hand.

Mouths without speech have they, behold!  
Dull eyes that own no ray,  
Ears without hearing, lips so cold,  
No breath may find a way.

Who made them, even as they shall prove,  
And each who by them stays.—  
Thou, Israel, praise the Lord above;  
Ye house of Aaron, praise;

*PSALM CXXXV*

Praise God, ye house of Levi; praise  
Ye hearts that own His fear;  
From Sion blest in solemn lays,  
To Salem ever near.

Psalm CXXXVI

Praise the Lord: for He is love,  
And His mercy lives for ever;  
God of all the Gods above,  
For His mercy lives for ever.

Lord of Lords, Him bless and own,  
For His mercy lives for ever;  
Doing wondrous deeds alone,  
For His mercy lives for ever.

Who by wisdom Heaven array'd,  
For His mercy lives for ever;  
Earth above the waters laid,  
For His mercy lives for ever.

Who did wondrous lights ordain,  
For His mercy lives for ever;  
The bright Sun o'er day to reign,  
For His mercy lives for ever:

Moon and stars for midnight sway,  
For His mercy lives for ever;  
Who did Egypt's first-born slay,  
For His mercy lives for ever:

*PSALM CXXXVI*

\* Prisom'd Israel from their land,  
For His mercy lives for ever;  
With strong Arm and outstretch'd Hand,  
For His mercy lives for ever.

Who the Red-sea cleft in two,  
For His mercy lives for ever;  
March'd His Israel proudly through,  
For His mercy lives for ever.

Who beneath the Red-sea flood,  
(For His mercy lives for ever,)  
Hurl'd proud Pharaoh's warrior brood,  
For His mercy lives for ever.

Through the wild His tribes He led,  
For His mercy lives for ever;  
Mighty kings beneath Him bled,  
For His mercy lives for ever.

Mighty monarchs felt Him smite,  
For His mercy lives for ever;  
Sehon, haughtiest Amorite,  
For His mercy lives for ever:

Bashan's Lord to earth He bore,  
For His mercy lives for ever,  
Cast the lot, their region o'er,  
For His mercy lives for ever:



*PSALM CXXXVI*

Cast it for His Israel dear,  
For His mercy lives for ever;  
He hath mark'd our woeful cheer,  
For His mercy lives for ever.

Who our foeman's grasp hath rent,  
For His mercy lives for ever;  
Bread for all flesh bounteous sent,  
For His mercy lives for ever.

Praise God in His heavenly shrine,  
For His mercy lives for ever;  
Lord of Lords, all praise be Thine,  
For His mercy lives for ever.



P<sub>115</sub>

Psalm CXXXVII

'T was by the streams of Babylon,  
'T was there we sate and wept,  
Mount Sion there we mus'd upon,  
Our home in heart we kept.

The willow branches drooping round  
Our silent harps sustain,  
For there the foes who led us bound  
Came asking for a strain.

Our spoilers call'd for tuneful glee,  
"Come, strike a pleasant lay,  
Some chant of Sion"—How should we  
A holy strain essay?

How should we sing a song of God  
Here in a stranger's land?  
If I forget thee, dear abode,  
Oblivion chill my hand.

Cleave to my lips, my tongue, if e'er  
For mirth or rapture's call  
I cease in longing heart to bear  
My Salem's mouldering wall.

*PSALM CXXXVII*

Lord, when Thou look'st on Edom's race,  
Remember Salem's day;—  
"Lay bare", they shouted, "root and base;  
Lay bare, and rend away".

Daughter of Babel, the forlorn  
And waste with misery,  
In blessing be th' Avenger born,  
Who wreaks our doom on thee!

His bow and conquering sword be blest,  
Who comes with victory crown'd,  
To rend thy children from the breast,  
And dash them on the ground.

Psalm CXXXVIII

My heart's dear praise on Thee I spend;  
In sight of all the powers divine,  
I chant Thee, Lord, I lowly bend  
Toward Thy sacred shrine.

I for Thy mercy praise Thee, Lord,  
For Thy sure truth Thy Name I praise;  
For Thou hast lov'd Thy faithful word  
O'er all Thy Name to raise.

What time I call'd, Thine answer came,  
Bright'ning my soul with joy and might:  
Earth's monarchs all tell out Thy Name,  
Thy glorious Name recite.

For they the counsel of Thy tongue  
Have heard; along th' immortal road,  
"How glorious, Lord", is all their song,  
"How mighty is our God".

How high the Lord! and yet His eyes  
Behold the lowly nestling heart;  
At distance He the proud espies,  
He keeps them far apart.

*PSALM CXXXVIII*

If in the midst of grief I walk,  
Thou art my life; in wrath Thine Arm  
Thou wilt reach out, my foe to balk;  
Thy right hand stays mine harm.

God, for my sake, will all achieve:  
Thy mercy, Lord, will ever stand,  
Then wherefore scorn'd and worthless leave  
The work of Thine own Hand?



Psalm CXXXIX

PART I

Lord, Thou hast search'd me out, and  
known

My rising up and lying down;  
Thou know'st them all; each thought in  
me

Far off is deeply trac'd by Thee.

Discoverer of my path and bed,  
Companion sure where'er I tread;  
Ere from my tongue a word can fall,  
Behold, O Lord, Thou knowest all.

Behind, before me, all around,  
Thy potent Arm my frame hath bound;  
I feel Thine Hand, but may not see:—  
O wondrous skill, too high for me!

I have no power on Thee to think:  
Where from Thy spirit may I shrink?  
Where from Thy presence may I go?  
I climb to Heaven, I plunge below:



PSALM CXXXIX

I climb to Heaven, and Thou art there;  
To the low dungeon I repair  
And make my bed; behold Thee still,  
Thy piercing Eye, Thy ruling Will!

What if the wings of morn I take,  
My tent in farthest ocean make?  
Even there Thy Hand shall guide my way.  
Thy strong right Arm my goings stay.

Then said I, "Darkness sure will hide";  
But night was day on every side:  
The darkness is not dark with Thee,  
By day and night, Thy beams are free.

PART II

Gloom is as light, and light as gloom;  
My reins and heart are Thine,  
Thy work, Thy purchase: in the womb  
I felt the wing divine.

I thank Thee, for in fearfulness  
And wonder I am wrought:  
Thy works, how dread, my soul oppress  
With ever-deepening thought.

My very self, that hidden spark,  
Was known to Thee ere birth,  
Though fram'd and fashion'd in the dark,  
Here in the low, cold earth.

*PSALM CXXXIX*

Thine eyes beheld me as I lay,  
Ere face or form began,  
And in Thy book from day to day  
Was mark'd the growing man.

Thou knowest all, ere one was there,  
By measure, tale, and weight.—  
How dear to me Thy counsels are!  
Their sum, how passing great!

I count them, and they throng around  
More numerous than the sand:  
Thee, Lord, awakening up I found  
Still at mine own right hand.

Wilt Thou not slay th' unjust, O God?  
Avaunt, ye bloody men!  
Thy foes who speak of Thee in fraud,  
Who take Thy Name in vain.

Do not I hate Thine haters, Lord,  
And vex me sore with those  
Who scorn Thee? loathed and abhorr'd  
Are they, I count them foes.

Search me, O God, and know my heart,  
My roving thoughts survey;  
Look if in me ill ways have part,  
Guide me th' eternal way.

Psalm CXL

Withdraw me, Lord, from evil eyes,  
From spoilers' fury shield my way,  
Who in their hearts all wrong devise,  
Gathering wild war and strife all day;  
Like serpents they have whet their  
tongue,  
And adders' poison to their lips hath clung.

Keep me from touch of sinners' hand;  
Guard me, good Lord, from men of  
wrath,  
Who to thrust down my feet have  
plann'd,  
Who in their pride along my path  
Have hid the snare and drawn the net,  
With cords and gall-traps all my way beset.

To God I spake: My God art Thou,  
Lord, hear my cry; O kind and dread,  
My strong salvation! o'er my brow  
In battle hour I feel thee spread:  
Let not th' ungodly have his will,  
Nor his craft prosper; stay th' o'erweening  
ill.

*PSALM CXL*

Fall on their head, who round me lower,  
Fall, quickly fall their own ill lore!  
Their own words bear them down, a  
shower

Of fire-brands wildly quivering o'er!  
The fire, the pit—'t is there they fall,  
Hurl'd eddying down; they may not rise  
at all.

Earth never saw false tongue made sure;  
The violent,—evil hunts him down  
With restless urging.—Who is poor  
And needy? God I know will crown  
His right, his cause; the spirits tried  
Shall praise Thy Name, the just with Thee  
abide.



Psalm CXLI

Lord, I have call'd Thee; haste, draw  
near,  
To Thee I call, and Thou give ear:  
Like incense, my due prayer to Thee shall  
rise,  
My lifted hands, an evening sacrifice.

Lord, set a watch my mouth before,  
A guard unsleeping on the door  
Of my frail lips; nor leave my lawless heart  
To stray at large, and take th' unholy part,

To muse and moil o'er dreams of ill  
At evil-doers' reckless will.  
O ne'er, my soul, desire their dainty meat,  
But deem the chastening of the righteous  
sweet.

The just man's rod is very love;  
Oil to my head his wounds shall prove,  
My head that may not loathe them:—my  
true prayer  
Even yet shall rise against the deeds they  
dare.



*PSALM CXLI*

Their champions see, cast down and left  
Far in the wild rock's lonesome cleft,  
Till they have listen'd to my gentle lore:—  
Lo, where our bones, beside the grave's  
dark door,

Lie whitening, cast all rudely round,  
As when one breaks and hews the  
ground;  
Thus mourn I, Lord; for Thee mine ask-  
ing eyes  
Seek evermore, on Thee my soul relies.

O pour not out my soul, I pray.  
From the dark snare preserve my way,  
The chambers of the blind entangling net,  
Which by my path the powers of evil set.

Behold them laid, the godless crew,  
Low in the toils they darkly drew;  
The while, with gathering heart and watch-  
ful eye,  
I wait mine hour to pass victorious by.

## Psalm CXLII

With all my voice, I God adore,  
To God my prayer is sped,  
My musing in His sight I pour,  
My woe before Him spread.

When heavy, like a veil of woe,  
My spirit on me lay,  
Thou, Thou, O Lord, didst read and know  
My life's mysterious way.

They mark'd where I must go; they  
plann'd  
Their dark and wily snare:  
I look'd to see on my right hand,—  
Not one would own me there.

All refuge from my heart was gone;  
No searcher, none to claim  
Mine outcast life; with thrilling moan  
To Thee, O Lord, I came.

I said, "My sheltering hold art Thou,  
My portion in the clime  
Of life and gladness: listen now  
My music's mournful chime;

*PSALM CXLII*

"For I am wasted very low:  
But Thou my spirit free  
From hunters fell; they mighty grow,  
Too mighty, Lord, for me.

"From prison, Thy great Name to bless,  
My soul, Almighty, bring,  
That righteous men may round me press,  
Thy bounty o'er me sing."

Psalm CXLIII

Lord, hear my prayer; incline Thine ear  
To my sad yearning cry;  
In truth and equity draw near,  
Make answer, Lord, most high:

Nor unto judgment with Thine own  
Approach: for who is he,  
What living soul, before Thy throne  
May pure and guiltless be?

For why? the foe my soul hath chas'd;  
My life to earth he bore;  
He laid me low in darkling waste,  
As corses doomed of yore.

The deep of all my heart I raise  
With musing on my woe;  
My soul within for sad amaze  
Is wildering to and fro.



*PSALM CXLIII*

Yet mus'd I o'er the days of old,  
Thy ways in silent song  
I trac'd; Thy handy work I told  
With free unwearied tongue.

To Thee I spread mine anguish'd hand,  
My soul sighs out to Thee;  
Ev'n as a parch'd and weary land:—  
Make haste, propitious be.

Lord, answer, ere my spirit waste,  
Nor hide Thy face away,  
Nor leave me liken'd to th' unblest,  
Who in the grave decay.

Make me to hear Thy love at morn,  
Thy love so deep and still:  
Tow'rd Thee my trusting heart is borne,  
Lord, teach me all Thy will.

Teach me the way that I should go;  
To Thee my soul would flee;  
Lord, free me from th' enthralling foe:  
I have hid all with Thee.

Teach me to do what pleaseth Thee,  
Mine own, mine only God;  
Thy Spirit kind my Guardian be,  
Along Thine even road.



*PSALM CXLIII*

Receive me, Lord, for Thy great Name,  
And for Thy judgment's sake  
From woe and gloom my spirit claim,  
My chains of anguish break.

Ev'n now my foes, by Thy kind Arm,  
Lie silent and o'erthrown:  
They perish who my soul would harm;  
For I am all Thine own.

## Psalm CXLIV

### PART I

Blest is the mighty God,  
My Rock and sure Abode,  
Who deigns in warlike lore mine arm to  
guide,  
By Whom my fingers fight,  
My Hope and Tower of might,  
My Refuge high, and my Deliverer tried.

My Shield, to Whom I flee  
For peace and aid—'tis He  
Who bows my people to my sovereign rod.  
Lord, what is mortal man,  
For Thee to search and scan;  
The son of man, to win the thoughts of  
God?

Man is a thing of nought,  
His weary days are brought  
To dim decay, a passing shadow frail.—  
Lord, bow Thy heavens, come down,  
Touch every mountain crown,  
And they shall smoke; Thy bolts around  
them hail!

*PSALM CXLIV*

Thy lightnings glance—they fly;  
Thine arrows speed—they die;  
Thine Arm reach out from Thine eternal  
height,  
My prison doors throw wide,  
Through many waters guide,  
And free me from proud aliens' whelming  
might:

From alien children free,  
Whose lips are vanity,  
Their stay and strong right arm, an arm  
of fraud,  
Till a new song I sing  
To mine Almighty King:—  
My ten-string'd lute shall hymn my  
guardian God.

PART II

He to His own, His royal seed,  
Doth saving health afford,  
His servant David He hath freed  
From edge of harmful sword.

Withdraw me, save me from the might  
Of aliens; save, O God!—  
Whose lips have spoken guile and sleight,  
Their arm, an arm of fraud.

*PSALM CXLIV*

So may our sons as saplings grow  
In youth's gay hour of bloom;  
As pillar'd shafts our daughters show,  
In modell'd arch or dome.

Our garners full, aye dealing forth  
Their treasure, store on store;  
Thousands and myriads at a birth,  
Our lambs at every door.

Our oxen burden'd; no decay,  
No exil'd wandering train,  
No sound of wailing by the way  
In street or lonely plain.

O blest! to whom such grace is given!  
Blest who the Lord adore,  
The tribes who call the God of Heaven  
Their own God evermore!



## Psalm CXLV

### PART I

Thee will I laud, my God, our King,  
Thy Name for evermore I sing,  
Thee every day in thanks adore,  
And sing Thy Name for evermore.

Great is the Lord, ador'd, renown'd,  
No end to His high power is found;  
Age answering age, Thy works of might  
They chant, Thy deeds of war recite.

The beauty of Thy glorious beam,  
Thy works, Thy wonders are my theme;  
So mortal men Thy power and fear  
May tell, of me Thy greatness hear.

The memory of Thy bounteous grace  
Springs ever fresh: in hymn they trace  
Thy judgments, pitying, gracious Lord!  
Long-suffering, with compassion stor'd!



*PSALM CXLV*

The Lord our God is good to all,  
O'er all His works His mercies fall;  
Lord, all Thy creatures Thee confess,  
Thy holy ones Thy glory bless.

They tell the glory of Thy reign,  
Of Thee victorious is their strain;  
That mortal man His deeds might own,  
The marvels of His glorious throne.

PART II

Thy throne an ever-during throne,  
Thy realm from age to age shall be;  
Who fall, Thee, Lord, their stay shall own;  
The drooping lean on Thee.

All bend on Thee their wistful eye,  
Thee, giver of their timely food;  
Thine Hand is open to supply  
Each living soul with good.

All righteous is the Lord most high,  
All holy in His works and ways;  
To hearts adoring ever nigh,  
Adoring with true praise.

PSALM CXLV

His votaries' deep desire and aim  
Th' Almighty works: He hears their call,  
He hears and saves; who love His Name,  
He watches o'er them all.

By Him the impious sink o'erthrown;  
My mouth shall speak JEHOVAH's fame,  
And let all flesh for ever own  
With praise His holy Name.

## Psalm CXLVI

Praise, my soul, th' Eternal Guide;—

Thee, Lord, through life I praise:  
While in being I abide,

JEHOVAH'S hymn I'll raise.

Trust no more in monarch dread,  
In child of mortal trust no more,  
For their help is gone and fled,  
Their strength and hope are o'er.

For the breath of man will fleet,  
He to his earth will fall.  
Counsels high and musings sweet,  
That day they perish all.  
Blest is he who God discerns,  
The God of Israel on his side,  
Whose calm hope in silence turns  
To God, his own true Guide.

Earth and sea and boundless Heaven  
He made, and all their store;  
His sure word and promise given  
He keeps for evermore.  
For th' opprest He right maintains,  
Gives bread to hungry souls and pin'd;  
'Tis the Lord Who looseth chains,  
The Lord Who lights the blind.

*PSALM CXLVI*

He the bow'd will straighten: He  
The righteous loves, the wanderer  
guides; •  
Widow's cause and orphan's plea,  
Sure patron, He provides.  
He will lead the sinners' way  
In tangled paths afar: thy Lord,  
Sion, rules with endless sway,  
From age to age ador'd.



## Psalm CXLVII

### PART I

Praise the Lord! 'tis good and sweet  
Our true God's high Name to praise:  
Name how dear! and praise how meet!  
Salem's towers the Lord will raise,  
Gleaning Israel's outcast band;  
Broken hearts shall feel His Hand:

He will bind up all their wounds,  
He Who counts the stars of night,  
He Who names them on their rounds:  
God is great, of endless might;  
His deep wisdom who may know,  
Lifting high the weak and low.

God the Lord meek hearts surveys,  
Low to earth th' unjust will bring.  
Answer to the Lord in praise,  
To our God with harpings sing;  
How with clouds He veils His sky,  
Rain for earth prepares on high,



*PSALM CXLVII*

Bids His hills with herbage wave,  
Feeds His herds in every vale,  
Feeds young ravens when they crave,  
When tow'rd Him they cry and wail.  
Horse's strength nor racer's skill  
Please His heart, nor win His will.

God is pleas'd and won with fear,  
Silent waiting for His love.  
Salem, sing with awful cheer,  
Sion, sing thy Lord above;  
How He barr'd thy gates in need,  
In thy bosom bless'd thy seed.

PART II

Who makes thy borders peace,  
Fills thee with large increase,  
Rich kernels of the foodful wheat:—  
Far over sea and land  
He sends His high command,  
His word of pow'r, that runs so fleet.

Who giveth snow like wool,  
O'er plain and frozen pool  
His hoar sleet scattering far and wide:  
His icy bolts are hurl'd  
O'er all the wintry world;  
His withering cold who dare abide?

*PSALM CXLVII*

He sends His word again,  
He breaks th' ungenial chain,  
He breathes His breath, the waters flow.  
'Tis He to Jacob's line  
Declares the word divine,  
Bids Israel all His judgments know.

They scan His awful thought:—  
Not so th' Eternal wrought  
With heathen regions, far and nigh;  
The aliens may not read  
The wonders He decreed.—  
Praise evermore the Lord Most High.

Psalm CXLVIII

Praise ye the Lord from Heaven,  
Praise Him in deeps, on high,  
Him praise, to whom is given  
To serve Him in the sky:  
All ye His host,  
Sun, moon, each star  
That gleams afar,  
Him praise and boast.

Ye Heavens above Heaven's roof,  
Praise Him; and all ye stores  
Of waters high aloof,  
Beyond where Heaven adores.  
Praise they the Name  
Of our high Lord:—  
He spake the word,  
They found their frame.

He said, "For ever stand";  
Through ages evermore  
Their law and rule He plann'd;  
Not one may pass it o'er.

*PSALM CXLVIII*

From earth beneath,  
Ye dragons fell,  
And deeps of Hell,  
His praises breathe.

Thou fire and hail and snow,  
The wild mist's darksome hoard,  
And winds that whirling blow  
To work His awful word;  
Dark mountains all,  
Green upland leas,  
Fair fruitful trees,  
And cedars tall:

What haunts the forest deep,  
What feeds by lake or spring,  
And worms that lowly creep,  
And fowl of fearless wing:—  
Ye kings enthron'd,  
All in high place,  
Each realm and race,  
Earth's judges own'd:—

Let youths and maidens fair,  
Let time-worn fathers old,  
With infants, all declare  
The glorious Name untold,



*PSALM CXLVIII*

JEHOVAH's Name:  
How towers alone  
His perfect throne,  
His awful fame;

His fame o'er heaven and earth;  
Their horn behold Him raise,  
Who are His own by birth,  
Of all His saints the praise;  
Their pride and grace,  
Whom He brought near,  
His Israel dear,  
His chosen race.



Psalm CXLIX

O sing to the Lord,  
sing out a new strain;  
In choir of His saints  
His glory they sing;  
In joy for his Maker  
let Israel be fain,  
The children of Sion  
rejoice in their King.

Come own they His Name  
in far winding dance;  
Come blend with His chaunt  
harp, timbrel, and horn;  
How God o'er His people  
benignly will glance;  
How crown with salvation  
meek spirits forlorn:

How saints shall rejoice  
in glory and joy,  
How sing on their beds  
with deep heart's delight:

*PSALM CXLIX*

High praise of JEHOVAH  
their mouths shall employ;  
A sword in their right hand,  
two-edg'd for the fight:

Proud nations to judge,  
to tame heathens bold;  
Their kings bind in chains,  
in fetters of steel  
Their high ones, achieving  
the doom writ of old:—  
This grace to His favour'd  
JEHOVAH will seal.

Psalm CL

O praise God in His holy shrine and bower,  
Praise Him in His own firmament of power:

Praise Him in all the wonders of His might,  
Praise Him in all His greatness infinite:

Praise Him with lofty sound of trumpet call,  
Praise Him with lute and lyre's melodious  
fall:

Praise Him with tabor's beat and winding  
dance,  
Praise, to the flute's soft breath and harp-  
string's glance.

With cymbal's clang, with cymbals of  
accord,  
Praise Him:—each living soul, praise thou  
the Lord.

## Gloria Patri

### *Common Measure*

Glory to God the Father, Son,  
And Holy Ghost on high,  
As was of old, is now, shall be  
Through all Eternity.

### *Long Measure*

To God the Father laud and praise,  
The Son and Holy Ghost on high,  
As in beginning was, is now,  
Shall be to all Eternity.

### *Short Measure*

To God the Father praise,  
The Son, and Spirit on high,  
As was of old, is now, shall be  
To all Eternity.



*GLORIA PATRI*

AS PSALM II

Glory to the Father high,  
Son, and Spirit's Majesty,  
As in beginning was, is now, shall be  
Age after age, and fill Eternity.

AS PSALM IX—PART II

All praise to God the Father be,  
Eternal Son, all praise to Thee,  
And to the Spirit pure;  
As was of old ere Time began,  
Is now, and through th' eternal span  
Of ages shall endure.

AS PSALM X—PART I

To God the Father laud and praise,  
And to the blessed Son,  
And to the Holy Spirit of Grace,  
Coequal Three in One;  
As was of yore, is now, shall be  
Through ages of Eternity.



## *GLORIA PATRI*

### AS PSALM XVIII—PART II

To God the Father laud and praise,  
And to the Son all glorious,  
And to the Holy Spirit of Grace,  
One God, on high victorious:  
As was of old, is now, shall be  
Through ages of Eternity,  
World without end enduring.

### AS PSALM XVIII—PART V

Glory to the Father high,  
To the Son's dread Majesty,  
To the Spirit, One and Three,  
Blessing, honour, glory be:  
Even as ere the world begun,  
Even as now while ages run,  
Even as shall be evermore,  
When the world of change is o'er.

### AS PSALM XX

All praise to God the Father be,  
Eternal Son, all praise to Thee,  
And to the Holy Spirit pure:  
As was of old ere Time began,  
Is now, and through th' eternal span  
Of ages shall unchang'd endure.

*GLORIA PATRI*

AS PSALM XXVIII

To God the Father laud and praise,  
And to the blessed Son,  
And to the Holy Spirit of Grace,  
Coequal Three in One;  
As was of old, is now, shall be  
To all Eternity.

AS PSALM XXIX

Father of all, high praise to Thee,  
Thy Son, and Spirit's Majesty;  
As was, and is, and aye shall be.

AS PSALM XXXIII—PART I

Father of all, high praise to Thee,  
And praise we to the height  
The Son, and Spirit's Majesty;  
As was of old, is now, shall be  
In worlds of endless light.

AS PSALM XXXV—PART II

Glory be to God the Father,  
To the Son, and Spirit pure,  
As it was in the beginning,  
Is, and ever shall endure.

*GLORIA PATRI*

AS PSALM XLVI

Glory to the Father's merit,  
To th' Eternal Only Son,  
To the pure and Holy Spirit;  
As it was ere time begun,  
Is, and shall be  
Ever, when his course is run.

AS PSALM XLVII

To God the Father praise and adoration,  
And to the Son, and Holy Ghost our  
Guide,  
As in beginning was, before creation,  
Is now, and shall for evermore abide.

AS PSALM XLVIII—PART I

Glory to God the Father, Son,  
And Spirit ever guiding,  
As was of old, is now, shall be  
World without end abiding.

AS PSALM LVI—PART I

Praise to the Father's Name,  
And to the Son our Light,  
And to the Spirit's Majesty  
All honour, praise, and might;  
As was of old, is now, shall be  
Through ages of Eternity,  
In worlds of endless light.

( B 469 )

417

2 E

*GLORIA PATRI*

AS PSALM LIX—PART II

To God the Father praise,  
And to His blessed Son,  
And to the Holy Spirit of grace,  
Coequal Three in One:  
As was of yore, is now, shall be  
Through ages of Eternity.

AS PSALM LXVIII—PART I

Glory to God the Father be,  
Glory, Eternal Son, to Thee,  
And to the Spirit's Majesty,  
Coequal Three in One:  
As was of old, all worlds before,  
Is now, and shall be evermore,  
When time and change are spent and  
o'er,  
When heaven and earth are gone.

AS PSALM LXXII

To God the Father laud and praise,  
The Son, and Holy Ghost on high,  
As in beginning was, is now,  
And shall be yet to all Eternity.



## *GLORIA PATRI*

### AS PSALM LXXV

Glory to the Father be,  
And to the blessed Son,  
And the Spirit's Majesty,  
Coequal Three in One:  
Ev'n as ere the world had birth  
It was, is now in heaven and earth,  
And when earth and heaven are o'er,  
Shall be for evermore.

### AS PSALM LXXVIII—PART II

Father of all, high praise to Thee,  
And to the blessed Son,  
And Spirit, Three in One:  
As was of old, is now, shall be,  
When heaven and earth are o'er,  
In worlds that change no more.

### AS PSALM LXXIX—PART I

Glory to the Father, Son,  
Holy Spirit, Three in One,  
As ere heaven and earth begun,  
Now, and ever without end.



*GLORIA PATRI*

AS PSALM LXXXIX

Father of all, high glory be to Thee,  
And to the Son and Holy Ghost our  
Guide,  
As in beginning was, is now, shall be  
For ever, while th' eternal heavens abide.

AS PSALM XCII

Glory to God the Father be,  
Glory, Eternal Son, to Thee,  
And to the Spirit's Majesty,  
Coequal, glorious Three in One:  
As was of old all worlds before,  
Is now, and shall be evermore,  
When time and change are spent and o'er,  
When heaven and earth are worn and  
gone.

AS PSALM XCVI

Glory to the Father, Son,  
Holy Spirit, Three in One,  
As it was, is now, shall be  
In His own Eternity.

AS PSALM XCVIII

Glory to God the Father be,  
The Holy Son, the Spirit pure,  
As was of old, as now we see,  
As ever shall endure.

## GLORIA PATRI

### AS PSALM CIII—PART I

Father of all, high glory be to Thee,  
High glory to th' Eternal only Son,  
High glory to the Spirit's Majesty,  
Glory and blessing to the Three in One;  
As in beginning was, is now, shall be  
In worlds unchanging, through Eternity.

### AS PSALM CIV

All glory to God  
the Father of Heaven,  
And to His dread Son,  
and Holy Ghost pure;  
As in the beginning  
was offer'd and given,  
Is now, shall be ever,  
to all ages sure.

### AS PSALM CV—PART I

Father of all, high praise to Thee,  
Praise to th' Eternal, only Son,  
And Holy Spirit's Majesty;  
As was of old ere Time begun,  
Is now, and shall for ever be.

*GLORIA PATRI*

AS PSALM CXXII

Glory to God the Father be,  
The holy Son, the Spirit pure,  
As was, as now we see,  
As ever shall endure.

AS PSALM CXXVI

Glory to the Father be,  
Glory to the blessed Son,  
And the Spirit's Majesty,  
Everlasting Three in One:  
Even as ere the world had birth  
Was, is now in heaven and earth,  
And when earth and heaven are o'er,  
So shall be for evermore.

AS PSALM CXXXV--PART I

To God the Father praise,  
And to the blessed Son,  
And to the Spirit of grace,  
Coequal Three in One;  
As was of yore,  
Is now, shall be,  
While ages flee,  
For evermore.

*GLORIA PATRI*

AS PSALM CXXXVI

Father, glory be to Thee,  
To the blessed Son and Spirit;  
As it was, is now, shall be:  
Praise to Thine eternal merit.

AS PSALM CXL

Father of all, high praise to Thee,  
And to th' Incarnate, only Son,  
And to the Spirit's Majesty,  
Coequal Three, Eternal One:  
As was of old, is now, shall be  
In worlds to come, and fill Eternity.

AS PSALM CXLI

Glory to Thee, the Father, Son,  
And Holy Spirit, Three in One,  
As in beginning was, is now, shall be  
In worlds to come, and fill Eternity.

AS PSALM CXLIV

Father of all, to Thee  
High praise and glory be,  
And to Thy Son and Holy Spirit pure;  
As was of old, now is,  
And in the perfect bliss  
Of worlds unchanging ever shall endure.



*GLORIA PATRI*

AS PSALM CXLVII—PART I

Father, glory be to Thee,  
Glory to the blessed Son,  
Glory to the Spirit be,  
Glory to the Three in One:  
As it was, is now, shall be,  
Filling all Eternity.

AS PSALM CXLVII—PART II

Father of all, to Thee  
High praise and glory be,  
And to Thy Son and Spirit pure:  
As was of old, now is,  
And shall in perfect bliss  
Of that eternal world endure.

AS PSALM CL

Praise to the Father, Son, and Spirit pure,  
As was of old, is now, shall aye endure.



## Appendix

---

The thought has often occurred to the present writer that the 'spirit of the Psalms might be more livingly conveyed to English readers by a style somewhat akin to that which is here attempted. A prose stately, harmonious, pathetic, and somewhat antique will ever be the only true and adequate ecclesiastical representative of the Psalter; but metrical versions and paraphrases may have their use. Even if they do not find their way into churches, their true function is to serve as a poetical microscope—to show the infinite grace, the power or delicacy of minute touches—to act as a concentration of scattered rays of beauty, as a vivid exposition for persons capable of appreciating such things—to take some divine flowers from the *hortus siccus* of lexicons and commentaries, and let us see them for a moment steeped in sunshine and suffused with colour. The specimens which the writer ventures to present often fail to bring out the strict parallelism of the original; but they retain in some degree a *numerous* prose, and in the higher

## APPENDIX

passages are helped by a faint tinge of rhyme. These observations only apply to one aspect of the psalm—the *poetical*. The *sacred* must be marked by the ecclesiastical rhyme, or by an archaic and majestic prose.

## Psalm LXV

The hills shall be girt with their flowers  
like a laughter,  
And the walks with their sheep shall be  
white;  
And the lawns be corn-muffled. Thereafter  
The hills and the walks and the corn-lands  
Shall raise music—yea, psalms of delight.

## Psalm LXVIII

### I

Rise up, Lord,  
And let Thine enemies be scattered,  
And let them that hate Thee flee before  
Thee!

As the dispersion of smoke-drift,  
Thou wilt disperse them abroad;  
As the wax in its weakness melts off  
From before the face of the fire,  
So our foes—the unrighteous—shall perish  
From before the Face of our God,  
But the just shall exult and be glad.

### II

Chant ye to God!  
Sing psalms of praise to His name!  
The awful Rider extol ye,  
Who rides on the raven-black clouds,  
By His changeless immutable Name  
Of JAH—and exult ye before Him.  
—A Father of orphans bereavèd;  
A Judge that gives sentence of good  
To the silent life of the widow,  
Is God in His holy abode.



## APPENDIX

—God maketh the lonely ones  
To sit in a home of their own;  
He bringeth the fetter'd ones forth,  
To places happy and free:  
Only the rebels must dwell  
In a land blanch'd white by the sun.

### III

#### I

God! when Thou wentest forth before Thy  
people,  
Proceeding on Thy stately march  
Across the desert steppes,  
Trembled the earth and quaked:  
Yea—the heavens dropped before the Face  
of God,  
—This Sinai's self before the Face of God,  
The God of Israel.  
The free aspersion of a rain of gifts  
Priestlike Thou wavedst to and fro, O  
God!  
Thy heritage, forlorn and sick at heart,  
Thou didst establish. So in that lone land  
The armies of Thy chosen dwelt long  
years.  
Thou with Thy goodness for the needy  
ones  
Didst so establish, God!



## APPENDIX

2

Suddenly His signal gives the Lord.

Those who tell, in every coast,  
Tidings of great joy, and high  
Annunciation of good things

Multiply, a countless host  
Of women, full of glorious boast;  
Kings of armies fly—they fly

Like the birds with fluttered wings.  
She who kept the house that day

For her lord, at war away,

Shares the spoils of victory.

—Ha! ye warriors, once so bold,

Ye lie down by the cattle-fold;

And ye see in your homes beside ye a  
sheen,

Like the wings of a dove in the sunshine  
glint,

That are covered o'er with a silver tint;

Her feathers all lit with a manifold

Vibration and shooting of yellow gold,

That passes, the woof of the plumes between,

To a colour of strange and paling green.

—When, from many a field of war,

Kings the Almighty scatters far,

Through our dark estate of woe

—As o'er Salmon's forest line,

Night-black where the shadows are,

Shows that silver gleam divine—

Comes a sudden intense glow,

Like the gleam of new-fallen snow.

## APPENDIX

### 3

Mountain of God! mountain of Bashan!  
Mountain of summits! mountain of Bashan!  
Why watch ye, with a scowl upon your fore-  
heads,

Ye mountains, with your summits arching  
grand?

Here the mountain which our God hath  
chosen

For a habitation in the land,

Yea—to dwell there while the ages stand!  
Chariots of our God are twice ten thousand,  
Thousands told again and yet again:

And the Lord's Great Presence is among  
them

Here in Sion, as in Sinai then.

Thou hast gone up on high,

Thou hast captive led captivity,

Thou hast received gifts for men;

Yea—for rebels, who allegiance owed,

That the Lord God may have meet abode.

### IV

Bless'd be the Lord,

Day after day!

Whoever loads us with sorrow,

God is our Saviour for aye.

This God is to us the God

Of Salvation—and of Him the Lord

Out of death are manifold issues:

Surely He will bruise

## APPENDIX

The very head of His foes,  
And the hairy scalp of such an one  
As walketh on still in his sin.  
Saith the Lord: "I will bring thee from  
Bashan;  
I will bring thee again  
From the dark, voiceful depths of the sea;  
That thou thy footsteps mayst dash,  
Red-wetshod, in blood of the foe,  
And the tongue of thy dogs in the same".

### V

They are seen—Thy goings, O God!—  
Thy goings, my God and my King!  
In the place which is holy to Thee.  
First, went the song-men in front,  
Behind, those who strook the strings,  
In the midst the choir of the maidens,  
Who skill the tabrets to beat.  
In the full assemblies, O bless ye  
God the Lord, ye souls  
That well forth in living waves,  
From Israel's fountain-head!  
Benjamin's tribe is there;  
Small, but his chief at his head.  
The princes of Judah are there,  
With their goodly company;  
The princes of Zebulun,  
And the princes of Naphtali.

## APPENDIX

### VI

Thy God assureth thee strength,  
Strengthen, O God! Thy decree,  
The things Thou workest for us,  
Because of Thy palace, which hangs  
Dominant over Jerusalem.  
So shall kings bring presents to Thee!  
Rebuke the thronging mass  
Of the men who hold the lance—  
The swarming horde of the bison,  
The young steers among the herds  
That are nations of mighty men—  
Till they move themselves restlessly forward,  
With tribute of silver bars.  
He has scattered the hordes of nations  
Whose will is the onset of war.  
—Nobles shall come out of Egypt,  
And Cush—his hands in haste  
Shall yet be uplifted to God.

### VII

Sing ye to God,  
Earth's kingdoms!—sing psalms to the  
Lord!  
To Him who rides forth  
On the heaven of heavens eterne.  
Behold! He gives forth His voice,  
And that a voice of strength.  
Ascribe ye strength to God,  
His loftiness is over Israel;



## APPENDIX

His strength abides above,  
Where the thin clouds fleck the sky.  
Terrible art Thou, O God!  
From Thy sanctuaries—Israel's God!—  
Giving strength and strong defences  
To the nation. Blessed be God!



## Psalm LXXIII

And I—with Thee, O God! I am always  
Through the extension of the days.  
Me—my hand holden—Thou wilt guide along  
With counsel sweet and strong;  
And, when life lies behind, take me therefrom  
Magnificently home.  
Whom have I in the boundless heavens above?  
On earth, what other love?  
Faileth and is foredone my flesh and heart.  
Rock of my heart,  
And portion evermore, O God, Thou art!

Psalm LXXXVIII

For the dead wilt Thou work any wonder?  
Shall the great awful shadows of old  
Rise and praise Thee? To those who are  
under

The grave shall Thy mercy be told?  
Thy Truth which is strong to confide on,  
Is it known where the dead waste away?  
Is Thy wonder of wonders relied on,  
In the darkness for ever and aye?  
Is thy righteousness known in the land  
Of forgetfulness?

I unto Thee  
Have cried, O my Lord! And in love  
My prayer shall go forward to meet Thee  
When the morning is breaking above.

—Lover and friend has thou removed from  
me.

My intimates are—Darkness.

## Psalm XCIII

### I

The Lord is crowned!  
With splendour robed around,  
Robed with strength His Majesty is found.

### II

So the world may rest—it will not move,  
I trow,  
Stayed upon the Throne that rests in the  
eternal Now,—  
From the ancient days, everlasting Thou!

### III

Lifted up the floods, O Lord! in anger,  
Lifted up the floods the voice they have.  
Yea, the floods will yet lift up a stranger,  
More unearthly music with their wave.  
Grand majestic voices of the manifold  
Waters! tumbling breakers of the sea!  
Grandier, more majestic, on those old  
Eternal heights, the Lord than even ye.

### IV

Thy laws are made steadfast for ever,  
The beauty of Holiness sits on Thy shrine,  
O Lord! through the stretch of the days  
that are Thine.

Psalm CIV<sup>1</sup>



I

Bless the Lord, O my soul!

O Lord, my God!

Very great hast Thou been.

Splendour and majesty

Thou hast put on as a robe;

Thou hast arrayed Thee with light

For Thy lucent vesture of wear,

Outspreading the heavens on heavens,

As the tremulous veil of a curtain<sup>2</sup>.

—He who archeth and layeth the beams

Of His lofty chamber of Presence

On the floor of the waters above.

—Who setteth the clouds

Thick-encompassing, dense,

For the battle-car of His march.

<sup>1</sup> "This beautiful Psalm is at once felt to be a poetical imitation of the first chapter of Genesis. But the writer does not propose to give a bare recital of facts. He wishes to found upon them the praise of the Creator. As Moses divides the work of God into *six days*, the poet traces *six pictures*. The *first* corresponds to the First Day's work. God made the Light. But the poet speaks, not of the physical creation of the light, but of light considered as a symbol of the Divine Majesty."—REUSS, *in loc.*

<sup>2</sup> From a verb which signifies "to wave and flutter".



## APPENDIX

- Who walketh on wings of the wind,  
Who maketh His angels  
As swift as the sweep of the storm-winds,  
As strong as the flame of the fire.

### II

- Thou hast built up the marvellous building  
Of earth on foundations that shall not  
Be shaken for ever and aye;  
Thou didst mantle it once with the deep,  
Sheer up o'er the hills stood the waters,  
—They recoil'd because Thou didst chide them.  
From the crashing voice of Thy thunder  
They trembled and hasted away;  
Ascended the mountains,  
Descended the valleys,  
To the place Thou hadst founded for them:  
The line of their border Thou settest  
Which their proud waves must never pass  
o'er;  
Must never return in their anger,  
To mantle the wide earth again.

### III

- Thou sendest in freedom away  
The bright springs into the river;  
In the glens, the mountains between,  
They walk for ever and aye.  
They give drink to each beast of the field;  
The wild asses quench the fierce fire  
Of the thirst that is on them therein.  
Beside them the fowl of the heaven



## APPENDIX

Abide; and out from among  
The Apriling green of the branches<sup>1</sup>  
They give earth the gift of a voice.  
From Thy lofty chamber of Presence  
Thou makest the mountain to drink,  
By the fruitful issue that comes  
Of Thy works, the earth shall be filled.  
He causeth the sprouting of grass,  
Green herb for the service of man,  
To bring forth bread from the earth,  
And wine shall give gleams of its gladness  
To man's heart, and brighten his face  
Beyond all the richness of oil,  
And man's heart the bread will uphold.  
The happy trees of the Lord  
Stand satisfied, even the cedars  
Lebanonian, planted by Him;  
There the chirping birds build their nests;  
But the good and home-loving stork—  
Her house the cypresses are.  
The mountains, earth's high ones, uplifted  
Are there for the wild goats to climb,  
And the crags are a refuge for conies.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Leafage*, from a root signifying to be luxuriantly covered with leaves and flowers. It seems in Aram. and Arab. as well as Hebrew to be connected with *April*. See Fürst, *Concord. Hebr.*, p. 852.

<sup>2</sup> "This delightful picture of nature, just twice the length of the previous strophe, is more deeply interesting, because it is almost *unique* in the Old Testament. Oriental poetry in general, and even classical poetry, is not in the habit of drinking deeply from this inexhaustible source of beauty."  
—Reuss, *in loc.*

## APPENDIX

### IV

He made the wan yellow moon  
To mark the vespers for aye  
Of the times as they come in their order;<sup>1</sup>  
And the bright sun, that knoweth so well  
His unfailing succession of sunsets.  
Thou settest the darkness. Comes night,  
And in it will creep  
All the teeming life of the thicket.  
The young lions roar for their prey,  
And seek for their food from their God.  
Breaks forth at his bright birth the sun.  
They gather and muster themselves,  
And in their lairs they crouch down.  
Man goes forth to his work,  
To his service until the evening.

### V

How many Thy works—O Jehovah!  
In wisdom all of them made.  
The earth is full to the utmost  
Of an ample possession of Thine:  
And yonder, the sea that is grand  
And wide with its infinite spaces.

<sup>1</sup> To a religious Hebrew it was rather the moon than the sun which marked the seasons, as the calendar of the Church was regulated by it.

## APPENDIX

There are moving things without number,  
The little lives and the vast.  
There the stately ships walk on,  
And there the whale Thou hast fashioned  
To take his pastime therein.

### VI

Hush'd in expectance, all these  
Look forth and wait upon Thee,  
To give them their food in its season;  
And ever Thou givest it freely:  
Thou openest divinely Thy Hand—  
They are satisfied fully with good!  
But when Thou hidest Thy face,  
They are troubled, and restlessly shudder.  
Their spirits Thou gatherest in,  
They breathe out the breath of their life,  
And unto their dust will return.  
—Thou wilt send forth  
In solemn procession Thy Spirit,  
And the work of creation will grow,  
And Thou wilt make young and renew<sup>1</sup>  
The sorrow-worn face of the earth.

<sup>1</sup> Literally, of the abiding continuance, the immortality of species; spiritually, of the resurrection of dead souls and of the great renovation ever in progress.

## APPENDIX

### VII<sup>1</sup>

His glory shall be through the ages,  
The Lord shall be glad in His works.

If He do but look on the earth,

It trembles exceedingly sore.

If He touch the mountains, they smoke.

I will sing to the Lord in my life.

I will lift up psalms to my God

While my soul can call itself *I*.<sup>2</sup>

My thought shall be sweet in His sight.<sup>3</sup>

I will be glad in the Lord.

From this fair earth the sinner shall cease,

And yet in the space of the years

The wicked shall not be there.

Bless the Lord, O my soul!

HALLELUJAH.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> "As the author did not wish to stop with the idea of the Sabbath-rest, the seventh strophe is consecrated to a poetic peroration. It is linked to the last verse of the first chapter of Genesis, which says that God saw that everything He had made was very good."—REUSS.

<sup>2</sup> Ver. 33. Literally, *during me*. <sup>3</sup> ἡδυνάσθη αὐτῷ, LXX.

<sup>4</sup> No Hallelujahtic Psalm is ever attributed to David.



## Psalm CXXXIX

VERSES 13-17

For Thou—Thou hast possessed my reins,  
And interwoven me in my mother's womb.  
I will give thanks, for that I have been  
made

Solemnly wonderful. Wonderful Thy works,  
And my soul knoweth it exceeding well;  
And not concealed my substance was from  
Thee,

When in the secret covert I was made,  
Down in the dim depths of the under-  
world,

Wrought with a manifold embroidery Divine,  
The germ that was myself Thine eyes have  
seen,

And in Thy books these things were  
written all,

—The days were outlined ere one day had  
dawn'd.